

PL
8473.4
.N33
2015
cop.1

Chilumbumazu cha Luvale

Henry Ndau

CASAS BOOK SERIES NO. 111

The Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society (CASAS)



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Chilumbumazu cha Luvale

(Zambia and Angola)

Henry Ndau

CASAS Book Series No. 111

The Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society (CASAS)
P.O. Box 359
Rondebosch, 7700
Cape Town
South Africa

PL
8473.4
.N33
2015

First Published 2015

© Henry Ndau

ISBN: 978-1-920287-94-8

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without prior permission of the copyright holder.

This publication was produced with the generous support of Norad and the Open Society Initiative for Southern Africa (OSISA).

Printed by Dash Print

Mazu Akuputukilako

Hamyaka eyi inahichi kunyima nakuholili ngana, namuwana vathu vavavulu ava veji kuhanjikanga lilimi lya Luvale, vali mumafuchi atatu: Angola, Namibia na Zambia. Mu Angola vathu ava vavula mumbongi ya Kazombo. Mu Namibia namuvawana mu Kaprivi Strip kaha mu Zambia vavulila mungalila yakumulauko vavuluka Northwestern.

Kweseka naunjiho unafumu kuli mwatha A.E. Horton, umwe hakachi kavakhuluwa vaze valivangile kusoneka lilimi lya Luvale, ngwenyi Valuvale vatwama mumiyaichi yakulihandununa iwana, kweseka najingalila vatwamamo.

Vakasango: ava vakhiko vatwama kungenge yakalwiji Lwena ou asulukila muchinema cha Zambezi mu Angola.

Vaka-Kasavi: ava vatwama kwakamwihi nakalwiji Kasavi mu Angola.

Vaka Mbunda (vathu vamavu achila): ava vatwama kusulo yamulauko mu Angola.

Valuvale vaze vatwama kungenge yakalwiji Zambezi: Ava namuvawana kutanda kufuma mu Angola swi-i namu Zambia. Ava vakhiko vahanjika Luvale lwamakumbi ano elu vetavila vavavulu lwamakumbi ano. Hakachi kavo ava hakhiko hali vaze vahanjika Luvale lwa Sango lwakuzeneka tuze tushilikilo twa Luvale lwa Sango.

Kamwechi chihandwa chachinene chikumako muhanjikiso yavakamiyachi ya Valuvale iwana eyi, kuvangila phamo Vakasango ava vachili nakuzachisa mazu amavulu amwaka. Mazu amwe munahase kuwanamo chihandwa anapu awa: **kechi**/keshi, **aji**/echi, **shikaho**/shikangaho, mukhiko/mukhimo, **phamo** – phamwe.

Mikanda Yakulivanga mu Luvale

Kusoneka chamikanda mulilimi lya Luvale chaputukile hakwiza chavakakwambulula mazu a Kalunga. Ava vapwile vindele vatondele kwambulila kutanjisa mazu a Kalunga kuli vathu vamumafuchi amu Africa, kukokela kumukombe wetu mungalila yalilimi lya Luvale. Echi chapwile mummyaka yakukokela ku 1950. Mummyaka vene eyi hakhiko mwatha Horton alumwine mukanda wa Kalunga kufuma mulilimi lya Chingeleshi nakutwala mulilimi lya Luvale.

Kufumisaho mukanda wa Kalunga, ou mukulwane asonekele *A Grammar of Luvale* mu 1949, ou vatandakanyishile kuli va Witwatersrand University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa na *A Dictionary of Luvale* mu 1953.

Kapwile ikhiye kahako, kwapwile nawa vathu vakwavo vasonekele mikanda mulilimi eli. Kuheta mu 1955 mwatha Charles M. White nayikhiye asonekele mukanda wa *Luvale-English Phrase Book* ou vatandakanyishile kuli va Heinman Publishers, London hamwe navaka Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland Publications Bureau.

Kufuma aha jino hakhiko kwejile chilundulundu chamikanda yakusoneka mulilimi lya Luvale. Imwe eyi inapu: *Chiseke, Mwana Sakapwacha na Maliya*, na *Wukali* kuli Willie R. Mwondela, *Samusweswe* kuli K.J. Manuele, *Kwatoku Namukwenu na Zangi Muchima* kuli E.Lifuwa Lya-Mukwato, *Hano Hamavu Kaheshi Kekeko* kuli Paul J. Kauchingu, *Mujimbu wa Musole na Kayombo* kuli John C. Chikasa, *Ndangwishi ja Valuvale* kuli Henry M. Katawola.

Mazu ngunalumbununa mumukanda uno anafumu kwekha nakwekha, kuhakilako mazu ali mumikanda vene eyi. Oloze hali chihandwa chimwe ngwatela kuvuluka nakushindakanya. Echi chinapu mwakusonekela mazu amwe. Kuneza kwalumuna mwakusonekela mazu amwe echi chinafumu hajishimbi vanahane vakachihanda chafulumende chize chatala havyakulinangula (Ministry of Education) nakuli vakulivanga kutandakanyisa mukanda uno va Centre for the Advanced Studies of African Societies (CASAS). Ava, kweseka nalushimbi lwavo vanambe ngwavo twatela tusonekenga mujila nayilivwasana namalimi amuchihanda cha Africa kumutamba wasulo. Shikaho namuwana mazu ali nasona **h** ngana awa: **khaka**, **phwevo**, **kheke**, **phili**. Kaha kuli nawa mazu amokomoko akupwa nge 'kuyayavala' aze vananungilako lizu **na** (lizu lyamunungo) nakupwa **nakuyayavala**. Oloze lizu lyolimwe **na** vanalihandula kulijina 'Kayombo', ngana, **na** Kayombo.

Lijina Lyamukanda Uno

Mukanda uno ngunauvuluka '*Chilumbumazu cha Luvale*'. Eli lijina kafwe linapu lyakutunga, kalyapwile lijina vazachisaho vathu kumakumbi akunyimako olozenyi mazu alijina khana a Luvale. Nge nalivwika kuli vathu kweseka nomwo ngunalilumbunwina kachi nachiwaha.

Lizu eli linafumu hamazu avala aze ngunanungila nakutunga lizu limwe. Mazu awa anapu '**chilumbununa**' na '**mazu**'. Nge kusoneka mwosena kachi kunapu kuvuluka **Chilumbununa Chamazu amu Luvale**. Hakufwila kuwana lijina lyamukavatu hakhiko aha kunapwila kuteta nakuhana mukanda uno lijina lya **Chilumbumazu cha Luvale**, mwomwo hakupwa lijina nalitonda kupwa lyalihi.

Vishinganyeka vyakusoneka mukanda wakulumbununa mazu amulilimi Iya Luvale ngwaputukile kupwa navyo kumyaka yakuhambakana makumi avali kunyima kuheta halwola luno. Echi chafumine hakumona kukaluhwa chatwama hakuwana washi mazu akusonekelamo vihande mulilimi Iya Luvale.

Kuheta hakusoneka mukanda ou mikanda yakulumbununa mazu vanazachisanga vakuhanjika nakutanga – kuhakilaho vakakusoneka Luvale – shina mikanda ngunavuluka Iyehi kwilu ya Luvale: *A Grammar of Luvale, A Dictionary of Luvale na English Phrase Book*.

Mikanda eyi nge twamona vayisoneka kuzachisa malimi avali: English na Luvale. Lizu navalisoneka mu Luvale kaha navalimbununa mu English (mikanda vavuluka mu Chingeleshi ngwavo *Bilingual Dictionary*) Kusoneka mazu mujila yangana chikwechi mulimo wacho waunene ou kakavulu unapu kukafwa muthu nathachikizako lilimi limwe hakachi ka-aze malimi avali mangana athachikize kulumbunuka chalizu muze mulilimi likwavo mwatonda kulitwala. Nyi ngachilihi nge nautonda kuthachikiza kulumbunuka chalize lizu Iya Luvale muze vene mulilimi likha Iya Luvale. Oho jino kaha kukaluhwa chineza.

Echi chikhiko changunehesele 'kultwika thoka' yakusoneka mukanda wamazu a Luvale nakulumbununa mazu a Luvale mulilimi Iya Luvale.

Kuvezuka chami chakukilikita mulimo ou chejile mumwaka wa 1994. Oho ngocho kunahichi myaka likumi nayiwana kufuma hakuputuka chami kulilongesa nakuzata milimo yakusoneka vihande chipwe mijimbu.

Kuthachikiza Munayila Mazu Amwe

Lizu Iyalingo mu Luvale nge mwamalimi akwavo amavulu Iyeji kwalulumuka chipwe kunungilako vihande vikwavo kweseka nomwo vali nakulizachishila. Chitalilo; lizu **honga** likwechi kwalumuka mujijila jikwavo eji: **hongala, hongela, hongolola, hongojola, hongomoka, hongomwesa, hongonoka**.

Kakavulu nauwana kuhandunuka chachindende kaha chili mukachi kamazu awa. Hakupwa ngocho ngunawane nge chakutamo kusoneka lize lizu haukhwalyo kuvanga kaha haze hali kuhandunuka chachinene mukulumbunuka.

Kaha nawa kuli muyachi wamazu asoloka nge mazu alingo oloze apwa majina, chitalilo, mazu akufwana **kukaluhwa, kulumbwangila**. Kusoneka mujila yangana lizu hilizu haukhwalyo nachipwa nge kusoneka lizu limwe kavali kavali; shikaho chachilemu kuli mukakutanga kwanuka kulumbununa echi.

Kuli muthu uze napu mwenyembo mukuhunanana kuzata chamalimi ekha naekha, nahase kumona washi-washi chihandwa chili mujila vanasonekelamo mazu ali mumukanda uno. Nangwanguhwa nakuvuluka ngwami mazu amuyachi wekha kawakaluhwile kutangako, shina aze tuli nakuvuluka makumbi ano ngwetu mazu alingo (*verbs* mu Inglishi). Shikaho chachilemu kuli mukakutanga kuthachikiza mwakuwanyina mazu awa kaha nawa namazu akwavo osena hakutanga chitetekezo echi:

Mwakuwanyina Lizu

Mazu amavulu atwama muvihanda vyavilemu vitatu: **kaputu** kalize lizu, **shina** yalyo na **kasulo**. Chitalilo chinapu lizu lyalingo **kutambukisa**. Kaputu kalizu eli kanapu **ku**, kaha shina inapu **tambuk**, numba jino hinakwiza kasulo **isa**. Shikaho mukusolola lizu khana omu mu *Chilumbumazu cha Luvale*, mangana chimwanguhwile mukakutonda lize lizu, ngunasolola kaha shina yalize lizu – **tambuka** nakulihaka kupwa lizu nautondela mwishi yamazu aputuka nasona **t**. Kaze kaputu **ku** hakupwa vasona navaya namazu alingo osena nge chitalilo **ku**(seha) ngunakasezeho nakusoneka kaha **seha**. Shikaho lizu nautonda linapu **seha** kechi **kuseha** ko. Oloze mu Luvale nge mwamazu akwavo amalimi a Bantu, mazu akufwana **kusuuluka**, **kuunda**, **kuyayavala** namazu akwavo, azata nge mazu *alingo* kaha mujila ikwavo nawa azata nge *majina*. Awa ngunawasolola nakuwalumbununa ngocho. Mazu awa akuputukilako ali muulombo wilava kuhambakana aze akuwalumbununa.

Majina Chipwe Mazu

Ngunasolola mazu ali mumukanda uno mujijila jekha najekha jakukafwako mukakutanga. Lijina (mukavatu *ljn.*) ngunavangila kulisoneka hakuvuluka chuma chimwe. Kufumaho, ngunasolola kaputu kalizu khana muchipango hakuvuluka vyuma vyavivulu. Kaha ngunasolola nawa chisaka lyapandamako. Chisaka lyapandamako jino ngunalihake muchilavo chakuzundula nge ngana *ljn*¹. Chitalilo (mukavatu *chilo*), lizu **litemo** eli mukuvula (mukavatu *cvl.*) nalipwa **matemo**. Shikaho mumukanda uno lijina lyakutonda linapu **litemo**. Echi chili ngocho nawa namazu akulifwana mukuhanjika oloze alihandununa mukulumbunuka. Chitalilo: **mukanda**¹ (wakutanga chipwe kusonekamo) na **mukanda**² (wakwingisa tundanji).

Kaha nawa lizu chipwe lijina lyakuputukilako lili muulombo wilava chikuma. Eli nawa kuli kulivuluka muyachi lyapandamako: lizu lyalingo (Ing.) tahi nyi lijina (*ljn.*).

Kusakwilila

Nge chishimo vata ngwavo 'kwatoku namukwenu ukhawove kaha mulyataho', mulimo wakusoneka mukanda ou kawapwile waukhawamiko. Kakwechi muthu numba umwe mwahasa kusoneka mukanda chakuzeneka kukafwa chakufuma kuli vakwavoko.

Kukafwa echi chili mwamuvulu, kulumbununamo nakusakwilila muthu himuthu kachechi chachashiko. Shikaho mulwola luno kangwahashile kwanuka vosena vanangukafwe hakusoneka mukanda unoko, oloze vathu vano nanguvuluka vavakalu kuvulyama mwomwo ngunazate navo mwamunene.

Wakulivanga napu yaya Dorothy Nda, ou ngwahulishilenga kaha washi washi angulwezelengako omwo alumbunukila mazu amwe aze ngwamuhulishile. Mukwavo sepa lyami Chitengi Sakapaji, ou ngwazachile nenyi hathando yayisuku mumilimo yakusoneka mikanda yamu Luvale.

Vakwavo vanapu vaze vosena ngwakungulukilenga navo muvikungulwilo vyetu vyakusoneka mikanda yavilongeselo vyavakashikola. Vyosena twashimutwilenga vyanguhanyine kushinganyeka mwakukuluka malambu hamujila chipwe mujijila lyazachilamo limimi lya Luvale. Ava vekha vauchi shina Miyombo Katengo (mbozo) na Kakoma Kaley, halwola vapwile vakakusonejeka vilongeselo vya Luvale Ku Curriculum Development Centre, ku Lusaka.

Kuli nawa muthu kangwatela kuzeneka kusakwililako. Ou wekha wauchi shina mwatha Chiika Miyengo Mueybaa. Muthu ou ikhiye angujimbwile kuli vaka Centre for Advanced Studies of African Societies (CASAS) Capetown, South Africa, halwola twayileko mu 2007. Avalweza ngwenyi nge navatonda wakusoneka Chilumbumazu cha Luvale, muthu khana nahase kupwa ami. Vaze vaka CASAS vangulwezele kulinga ngocho kaha kufuma aha hakhiko jino ngwahakileho ngolo jakusoneka mukanda uno – chipwe tuhu ngwauputukile lyehi mu 1994.

Wakukumishilako napu muthu vahanyine ava vene vaka CASAS wakuliwanyina vavene kufuma hakuatumina mukanda ou mangana vamone nge vyuma vyapwilemo vyakuhya nakutela kuvisoneka mu Chilumbumazu echi. Ou mwatha Gilges Musumali. Mulimo nakilikita wauenene wakuhita mulizu hilizu nakusolola mujila avimwenenemo kutela. Asolwele vishinganyeka vyenyi mukusoneka kaha hakuheeta kuli ami vinangukafwe kumona hamwe nahamwe havisukile nakuhisaho.

Ngunafwelela mukanda ou nauzata mulimo wakukafwa kwala chihela chamikanda ikwavo nayikavako kulutwe yakufwana ngana.

Visaka Vyamajina

Visaka vyamajina vivene mu Luvale vyosena vinapu likumi; oloze kuli vimwe vili muvhanda vikwavo. Shikaho tunahase kwamba jino ngwetu vyosena vinahete kulikumi-navitanu-naviwana (19). Chisaka hichisaka chili namajina amiyachi ivali: avyuma vyamwono navize vyakuzeneka mwono. Visaka evi vinafumu mumukanda *A Dictionary of Luvale*, vasoneka kuli A.E. Horton kaha vanavuluka mumukanda omu nge visaka vyavivulu evi vyafuma kukupanjika chamazu alingile Meinhof chamalimi a Ur-Bantu.

Jino kweseka nakuhunanana chami ngunawane nge kuli miyachi yamajina ivali ize kayatelema kuyilavila kuvisaka eviko – nayikhiye vene kayechimoko. Miyachi yamajina awa ngunayiwane kupwa majina avyuma vyakujina (chipwe ngwami avyuma vyakuzeneka kushindakanya kanawa – mu Chingeleshi ngwavo *abstract nouns*) namajina avyuma katwalavako kaha nawa kavyatwama mukeheseko (mu Chingeleshi ngwavo *uncountable/collective nouns*). Miyachi eyi ikhiko ngunahake kupwa chisaka 11 na 12 – ngocho nakuhetesa visaka vyosena ku 21. Tala kwala chamajina awa kweseka navisaka vyawo muvipango evi:

| Chisaka | Keheso | Vuliso | Muyachi |
|---------|--------|--------|------------------------|
| 1 | mu- | va- | vathu (vakwechi mwono) |
| 2a. | mu- | mi- | vyuma kavyechi namwono |
| 2b. | mu- | mi- | vyuma vyamwono |
| 2c. | mu- | vami- | vyuma vyamwono |
| 3a. | li- | ma- | vyuma kavyechi namwono |
| 3b. | li- | ma- | vyuma vyamwono |
| 4a. | chi- | vi- | vyuma kavyechi namwono |
| 4b. | chi- | vi- | vyuma vyamwono |
| 5a. | - | ji- | vyuma kavyechi namwono |
| 5b. | - | ma, va | vyuma vyamwono |
| 6 | lu- | ji- | vyuma kavyechi namwono |
| 7a. | ka- | tu- | vyuma kavyechi namwono |
| 7b. | ka- | tu- | vyuma vyamwono |
| 7c. | ka- | vatu- | vyuma vyamwono |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------|
| 8 | u- | ma- | vyuma kavyechi namwono |
| 9 | ku- | - | vyuma vyakuzeneka kukuma |
| 10a | ha- | - | kusolola chihela |
| 10b | ku- | - | kusolola chihela |
| 10c | mu- | - | kusolola chihela |
| 11 | - | - | vyakuzeneka kulava |
| 12 | - | - | vyuma vyakujina |

Vivatu Vyamazu

| | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|
| <i>cvl.</i> | - | chivulu |
| <i>ckjn.</i> | - | chakujina |
| <i>chtl.</i> | - | chitalilo |
| <i>inyks.</i> | - | inyikiso |
| <i>chjvm.</i> | - | chjinnovumo |
| <i>kfm.</i> | - | kufuma |
| <i>khs.</i> | - | keheso |
| <i>kjn.</i> | - | kajina |
| <i>kjnvvm.</i> | - | kajinavumo |
| <i>kkn.</i> | - | kukana |
| <i>kpt.</i> | - | kaputu |
| <i>ksl.</i> | - | kasulo |
| <i>ljn.</i> | - | lijina |
| <i>lmbs.</i> | - | lumbunwiso |
| <i>lng.</i> | - | lingo |
| <i>lng.ykht.</i> | - | lingo yakuhita |
| <i>lngs.</i> | - | lingiso |
| <i>lngs.kkn.</i> | - | lingiso yakukana |
| <i>mng.</i> | - | munungo |
| <i>ykht.</i> | - | yakuhita |

Aa

a *ljin.* sona watete mu alafwambete ya Luvala

aa *kkn;* kusolola kukana, nge mukuhanjika: *Nauyako tahi? Aa, kangwechi kuyakoko.*

achi *kpt.* Hanjikiso yakaputu kamukuku walingo, *chtl:*

1. *Achinguhaneko chipwe achimuvandamineko.* Lizu khana kalyechi kwalumuna kulumbunuka chamukukuko, shikaho linahase kusalaho.

2. Putukiso yakuhanjika:

i) hakulemba kuli mutu alinge omwo unajinyi, ngwove,
“*Achinguteteleko.*”

ii) hakulweza mutu eseke kulinga chuma, ngwove, “*Achingulweze /Achikatuke /Achiimane.*”

aha *lng.* Fumisa muhako chipwe chimbuto chinahi kumutondo wacho - *esks:*
hela.

aka 1. *lng.* nonela chuma mupeho, *chtl:* *Phungu eji kwakanga tuthutu hakutumbuka mumeya.* 2. *inyks.* uuvuluka chuma chchindende chili mwakamwihi.

aka *lng.* kwachila mupeho – *tala:* **akwila.**

akwila *lng.* kwachila/tambwila mupeho ngana nge chuma vanase.

ala *lng.* Wahisa kahela, tanjika, tumbika, longejala vyuma kanawa.

alamika *lng.* savala kutalisa mwilu, savala kangalamina.

alamina *lng;* savala kutalisa mwilu, savala kangalamina.

alanga *lng.* pinda.

alangila *lng.* pindasana, njinjangila, lyalumune nge kanyama vanalemeka.

alika *lng.* Tako lyoji hameya ukwate ishi.

alikila *lng.* Haka ndeho yameya ashima hajiko.

alisa *lng.* Hakwila kuwaha chamuthu, chuma, nvk. - *esks:* **tukwojola, sangejeka.**

aluka *lng.* yako kuchihela chikwavo.

alukila *ljin.* fuma kungalila imwe nakuya kungalila ikwavo.

alula *lng.* 1. fumisa vize vanale. 2. Fumisa hachihela - *esks:* **lalula.**

alumuka *lng.* talikisa kusali ikwavo - *esks:* **pinguluka.**

alumuna *lng.* lingisa kutalisa kusali ikwavo.

amba *lng.* hanjika, vuluka.

ambi (*ljin*) maji akuchilanyisa chikova (kfm. ku Swahili)

ambila¹ *lng.* fwika mwila chipwe malata helu lyazuvo; alika.

ambila² *lng.* vangijikila.

ambula *lng.* fumisa mwila hazuvo.

ambulila *lng.* lweza.

ambulula *lng.* hanjika, vuluka.

ambulula *lng.* vuluka, twako mujimbu.

ambulwilo (*cvl.* ji-ambulwilo) *ljin.* hanjikiso yakuvuluka mazu aze avulukile uze mukakuhanjika, *chtl:* *Kayombo ngwenyi, 'Nangukeza hamene.'*

ami (*cvl.* etu) *kjn.* 1. kajina kakuvuluka muthu wakavanga, *chtl:* *Ami ngunayi.* 2. kajina kakuvuluka vyuma vyangupandama, *chtl:* *Malalanja ami.* 3. kajina kamuthu (umwe) wakavanga, *chtl:* *Vili kuli ami.*

amwa *lng.* nwako mavele kuli muthu chipwe kanyama.

amwisa *lng.* hana khemba mavele akufuma kuli naye chipwe kumutumwa mangana anwenga.

anda *lng.* nona. mbata. tuluka.

anduka *lng.* pwako wakuzundula.

andula *lng.* twala mwilu; zunduka nakutalila helu

andumuka *lng.* holoka, mbeuka, - *tala:* **sandumuka.**

anga *lng.* Putuka chuma - *esks:* **angununa.** Lizu khana valizachisa muhanjikiso: kwanga nakwangununa

anguhwa *lng.* Tambukisako, zangulako; **anguhwisa:** tambukisa

anguhwisa *lng.* hunyangila nyawisa. sesela. tambuka washi-washi.

angula *lng.* shinga, shinganyekela/kokela vyavipi cha/vyavipi vilingike hali muthu.

angununa *lng.* kumisa chuma - *esks:* **anga**

anjila *lng.* nonela muthu chipwe kanyama (*chtl:* *nonela mukwenu chuma chinaholoka/najimbalisa*) - *esks.* **mbachila.** olola livoko nakukwata chuma uchifumishileko mukwenu haze chili umuhane.

anuka *lng.* euluka. thachikiza chuma walingile kunyima. shinganyeka nakutachikiza vize wavulyamanga.

anukisa *lng.* eulula. vezula. lweza muthu vize avulyamanga avithachikize.

Anuna 1. *lng.* elulula. anukisa - *esks:* vezula. lweza muthu vize avulyamanga avitachikize. 2. *lng.* kongola vize vanyikanga.

anyika *lng.* haka vyuma vyakuzova hamusana mangana vyumenga.

aphu-u ksms. kukasumuka chipwe kulikomokela. chivumo chamukanwa chakusolola kulikomokela.

asa lng. mbila, thapula, zukumuna. kwata chuma nakuchikaza mangana chendenga mupeho chikakwate hali mutu, hachuma, chipwe hamavu.

asama lng. sokolola mukanwa.

ashi chjvm. kusolola kuholesa, *esks*: **ishi**.

aula lng. 1. hana kulya chachimene. 2. sokolola mukanwa chakulijila hakuzeya.

aza lng. handula – *tala*: **azana**.

azana lng. panga chipwe haka muvyazano – *tala*: **chazano**.

azununa lng. handununa – *tala*: **changununa**.

azununa lng. kazununa. koka. tohwesa.

Cc

c *ljn.* sona wamuchivali mu alafwambete ya Luvale.

cha *chjvm.* chivumo chakusolola chuma chinasoloka, ngananyi meya anamwangelikila hakakahya.

cha- *kpt.* kaputu kakuvuluka wenya chuma

cha *ksms.* mutambi wakukasumwisa, wakuvingila nawo tujila - *esks:* **cha.**

cha *lng.* (kuvuluka likumbi) lovoka nakuneha musana.

chacha¹ *lng.* veta ngimbu hamutondo, hanyama chipwe hachiputa.

chacha² (*cvl.* jichacha) *ljn*^{5a}. mbuto yamakanya - *esks:* khuku, tanda, sangu.

chachacha *ljn*¹¹. jita vaputukile vathu mu Northern Rhodesia (Zambia muholili) mangana vahange vindele mulifuchi.

chachamina *lng.* ngangamina.

chachangila *lng.* tambuka kuya kulutwe nakuhiluka kunyima.

chachihwila (*cvl.* vyavihwila) *lmb.* chachitonyi. chalambwe. chakuzeneka kufwa.

chachihya (*cvl.* vyavihya) *lmb.* chalinwomu. mukuchitunga. mukwiza.

chachize *inyks.* lizu lyakwinyika chuma chinasosoloka

chahola (*cvl.* vachahola) *ljn*^{4b}. muthu wakuzeneka kuhanjika, chakufuma kuutonji chipwe kulitwamina tuhu - *tala:* **chimumu.**

chaka *chjvm.* kusolola vyema vyakufuma kujisangu.

chaka *lng.* 1. fwijila mukachi kamazo. 2. futula meya namavu (*esks:* **chika**) nge mukutunga ndaka. 3. thumuna; kwanga nge hakuzachisa likwanga (lizu khana kavavula kulizachisako).

chakajala *lng.* tambuka nakwimajala.

chakala *chjvm.* 1. Kusolola kutambuka nakwimajala.

2. kwimana chakuzeneka kulinga chuma chekha.

chakangila *lng.* Lyatangila hakutambuka.

chakanyemba *ljn.* chachilemu, chaupahu; chuma chikwechi fuma.

chakata *lng.* 1. Tambuka mumalova. 2. Kina nakuwahilila - *esks:* Kinyinyina.

chakiwa *lng.* *ykht.* Kupazuka chachuma chipwe kulyenyeka, nge mutondo wakuliwa kututhutu - *esks:* **kufukiwa, kutakiwa.**

chaku *chjvm.* Kusolola kuchomona, kuchokola, kufula nachuma chakuvambuka.

chakulya (cvl. Vyakulya) *ljn* - *esks*. **Kulya.**

chakumuka *lng*. linyikise chakukasumuka.

chakwa *lng*. ykht. Pwako wakuzilila navyakulya. Ikuta chikuma nakuhambakanyisa haseteko.

chala (cvl. vyala) *ljn*. chimbangachi chakukola chakusongo yamunwe.

chalasa (cvl. vyalasa) *ljn*. Muyachi wachimbuto cheji kutandanga.

chali (cvl. vyali) *ljn*. chihwevo chakasumbi (kajila) kakavulu haze achili wamundende

chalichi *ljn*^{5a}. Zuvo yakulemesela Kalunga. Vamwe ngwavo chachi, chechi (kfm. ku Chingeleshi church).

chaliso *ljn*^{4a}. chilandu, puho, ufuma/lufuma.

Chalumingo *ljn*^{4a}. **1.** likumbi lyakamwe, lyatete (*kfm* ku Putukeshi Domingo). **2.** thando yalwola yakuheta mumakumbi atanu-na-avali.

chamafwo-amatamba *lmbs*. chaulombo wamafwo autute kumitondo.

chamba (cvl. vyamba) *ljn*^{4a}. zuvo yatusumbi

chambamilonga (cvl. vyambamilonga) *ljn*^{4b}. mukakuyula vihande nakuvatula milonga.

chambo (cvl. vyambo) *ljn*^{4a}. chihande chakushimutwila — *tala*: **mulonga**.

chambu *ljn*^{4a}. kupwa chamutu chize atambula kufuma kwekha, nge kuli muthu, chize atambula kuvisemi jenyi.

chambwa (cvl. vyambwa) *ljn*. lishima lyakukunama.

chamwaza (cvl. vyamwaza) *lmbs*. chuma chakwivwisa kuwaha. chakusuulwisa.

chamwenemwene *lmbs*. chamuchano, chakwoloka.

chana (cvl. vyana) *ljn*. ngalila yakuzeneka mitondo, shina viputa namwila kaha, kakavulu ize yatwama muchinema.

Chanda *ljn*. ngalila yatwama mumbongi ya Chavuma vamba ngwavo yatwama navipupu.

chandangongi (cvl. vyandangongi) *ljn*. kathutu wamundende wauzeli-zeli atwama nachimbangachi - *esks*: chandangongi.

changa *ljn*. Lwola hangonde yavula lwakuzeneka vula kunoka.

changalima (cvl. vyangalima) *ljn*. Kanyike waphwevo nakulu linwomu — *tala*: **kambululu, mufweku**.

changalima (cvl. vyangalima) *ljn*. kanyike waphwevo wakukula linwomu

changanyika *lng*. Jimba. Futunuka.

changu (cvl. vyangu) *ljn*. Lushingo. Mazu akunehela muthu kukaluhwa.

changuka *Ing.* Tukuka.

changula *Ing.* Tukula (mutondo) – *tala:* **vumbula, chingula.**

changunuka *Ing.* ykht. kokeka nakuhandula.

changununa *Ing.* koka nakuhandununa.

chanjavali *chjvm.* Kusolola kupwa chachuma chipwe muthu naholoka.

chano *ljn.* jila, mukoka – *tala:* **mukhulwa, kowa, lingano.**

chanyiko (*cvl.* vyanyiko) *ljn.* chihela chipwe katambo kakwanyikila - *esks:* **katambo.**

chapu **1.** *chjvm.* Chivumo chakufuma hachuma vanavete. **2.** (*cvl.* Jichapu) *ljn.* chihela chakutungila (chu/vyu)ma; vathu vavavulu kunyima vatachikijila muchihela chakukelela wala.

chapu *chjvm.* Kusolola vyema vyamungweji vanavete muthu hamujimba.

chapula *Ing.* Veta namungweji

chata **1.** *Ing.* kela hachikova naphoko chipwe kalezala mangana hafume manyinga – veji kulinganga ngana mangana vahakeho vitumbo navingila mumanyinga chipwe kuhaka lusumo nalukoka manyinga.

chato (*cvl.* jichato) *ljn*^{5a}. mukhwenga wahaze vanachate. **2.** chiveza chakufuma hakuchata. Mbandu yakufuma hakuchata – *tala:* **luchato.**

chatulula *Ing.* chata haze hakuchata lyehi.

chau **1.** *chjvm.* kusolola kuma, kuzeya nawoma. **3.** *Ings.* kusolola kusuha chachuma chakuheta mukusuhwa chalivoko. **2.** *ljn*^{4a}. (*cvl.* vyau) muusulikilo wawato chipwe khala utambukilo wahameya kungenge yakalwiji.

chaula (*vyaula*) *ljn*^{4b}. mukakuvuwa wato, lonji, mbopolo chipwe khala utambukilo wahameya.

chauluka *Ing.* ykht. pwako wakuzeneka tulo hameso. Vanguluka – *tala:* **vatuka.**

chausungwa *lmbs.* chaulombo wausungwa. ulombo wavipalapala chipwe ulilila wamuveva chipwe musungwa.

chava **1.** *Ing.* kungula jithete chipwe jikhunyi mumusenge.

2. *ljn.* (*cvl.* vyava) *ljn.* chipanga chasuhwa chakuzachisa nge nguto.

chavana *ljn.* tonda-tonda, ngana nge muchipapa chipwe haze hakujika; lihakeho hakuzata mulimo waunene/waukalu

chavana *ljn.* tonda-tona, ngana nge muchipapa chipwe haze hakujika; lihakeho hakuzata mulimo waunene/waukalu

chavane *chjvm.* Kusolola kuyandangila chipwe kulihakilaho mukulinga chuma.

Chavuma *ljin.* mbongi yakumulauko wa Zambia Mbongi yakumulauko mu Zambia yalipangila museto nalifuchi Iya Angola. Yapwilenga chihanda chambongi ya Zambezi kumyaka

chawoka *lng.* sanyika nalizu lyakukangwoka.

chawoka *lng.* tambakana nalizu kyakukangwoka - *esks:* kalwomwoka, tahwoka. **chawokela** *lng.* *ykling.*

chawokela *lng.* kutambakanyina muthu.

chazangombe (*cvl.* vyazangombe) *ljin.* kweseka namijimbu yaujimu – linokha vamba ngwavo ayoyela kwakumina khongolo, eji kulyanga vathu nakulwa na Kalunga.

chazano *ljin.* (*cvl.* vyazano) chihanda vanapange, *chtl:* vanamuhane chazano chenyi kweseka namilimo nalingi.

chazano *ljin.* chihanda vanapange.

che *chjvm.* chivumo chakuchika chuma.

che *chjvm.* kusolola kujinguluka.

chechesa *lng.* yanjisa, hana chiphekete, zachisa mujimbushi.

chehula *lng.* fumisa peho mukanwa chipwe mumazulu chakukasumwisa. *chtl:* muthu ali naliphwema.

cheka *lng.* fumisa majilo chipwe khala chuma hakukhwenga vyuma vivali.

cheka *lng.* jingulwisa.

cheka *lngs.* 1. kulingika kamuchivali chipwe chakuhilwisaho 2. *lng.* ngenjula mazo, linga vyema vyavyuma vili nakulikhwengwa - *esks:* **chaka, pala.**

chekecheke *chjvm.* kusolola chuma vali nakuchekengeza

chekengeza *lng.* nyota, twala oku noku mangana ufumise/utukule mumango.

chekesa *ljin.* 1. chiphekete, luyanjisa. 2. mbumbu yakukashisa/kasunwisa jimbambo jamisanga.

chekha *lngs.* (*cvl.* vyekha) chakuhandunuka kuli chikwavo.

chekuluka *lng.* jinguluka, oloka, nyotoloka

chekulula *lng.* kasununa, olola – *tala:* **cheka.**

chekunuka *lng.* talikisa mwekha (nge mujila), handukila mujila yekha.

chekunikila *lng.* (kulumbunuka chochimwe oloze eli lizu khana linakwinyika muze mukwavo mwakuchekunukila

chelele *chjvm.* kusolola kujinguluka chipwe kulijinga.

chelu (*cvl.* vyelu) *ljin.* chakulya chamuchiyau cheji kusokanga mumavu. chelu chamunyinga – chikwechi chiyau chakulimingula hakachi. chelu chakaseke chipwe chandoji – chamujingulule.

- chemba** (*cvl.* vyemba) *ljn*^{4a}. chikwachiso chakumwangila vyavipi
(chakuzachisa vakakuviza chipwe naufuku muzuvo nge chimbushu)
- chendanamyaji** (*cvl.* vyendanamyaji) *ljn*^{4b}. muyachi wakajila mukakutuka
naufuku – *tala:* **myaji**.
- chendangongi** (*cvl.* vyendangongi) *ljn*^{4b}. kathutu wamundende wauzeli-zeli
atwama nachimbangachi - *esks:* chendangongi.
- chendaufuku** *ljn.* uze azanga kutambuka ufuku.
- chendo** (*cvl.* vyendo) *ljn.* Vathu vavavulu vali nakutambuka.
- chenga** (*cvl.* vyenga) chikwachilo chakukunama veji kulilangaho - *esks:*
lilonga, lipanda.
- chenga 1.** *ljn.* lilonga, mbashila - *esks.* chitaso. **2.** *lng.* pindasana, *esks:*
lipike.
- chengo, chengochengo** *ljn.* muyachi wakajila – vamwe vaulombo utoma
nawilava, vekha vamavala-mavala alauluka. Vavula kusoloka hangonde
yachishika kaha vavula kutuka muvyendo.
- chenji** *ljn*¹². (kfm. ku Chingeleshi *change*) mali nawahilukako hakufwetela
chuma; mali amuwaya-wayaya.
- chenyi** *kjn.* **1.** Kusolola kupandama kuli ikhiye, kechi chamukwavoko. **2.**
Lizu lyeji kwizanga kusongo nakusolola kunapandama lijina – *chtl:*
mutwe wenyi - *esks:* **chami, enyi, jenyi, vyenyi.**
- chesa** *lng.* Twama ufuku wosena chakuzeneka kusavala.
- chesekele** (*cvl.* vyesekele) *ljn.* Chuma chakwesekelaho. Chakuwanyinamo
seteko - *esks:* **chipimo, lula.**
- cheseke** (*cvl.* vyeseke) *ljn.* Chuma chakutalilaho seteko yachikwavo chipwe
yamuthu – *Vakashikola vanahichi muvyeseke vavahananga kuli*
mulongeshi.
- Chewa** *ljn.* muyachi wavathu vakumutamba wa Zambia wakumuthutuko.
- cheya** (*cvl.* vyehya) *ljn.* Kumunyika chakakahya.
- chicha** (*cvl.* vicha) *ljn.* **1.** muhako wakufwana icha. **2.** *chjvm.* kusolola
kwimana mumwe. **3.** *Chjvm.* kusolola kutambuka chikoki chikoki
naulemu – *tala:* **chichangila.**
- chichamana** *lng.* nyina helu, kakavulu nakuhaka lihinji limwe kusali imwe
kaha likwavo kusali ikwavo.
- chichangila** *lng.* **1.** tambuka nakunyengwangila, nge uze napihilila. **2.** linga
chuma mujila yakusolola matoto - *esks:* **njinjangila.** (vekha ngwavo
chikangila).
- chichangila** *lng.* **chachangila.**

chichavakhunyi 1. *ljn.* mukakuchavakhyunyi; 2. *lmbns.* hanjikiso yakulweza vathu nge mwana nasemuka walunga.

chichekelo *ljn.* **chuma chakuchekela vikwavo.**

chichele (*cvl.* vichele) *ljn.* vinoma vyakukwachisa vayishi.

chichelo (*cvl.* vichelo) *ljn^{4a}*. lizu lyachinoma chakukwachisa vayishi (lizu eli lyafwika vinoma vyavivulu vyakufwana chikanga, likaza, nvk.

Chichewa *lmbns.* kuvuluka lilimi lya Vachewa.

chichila *lmbns.* chaulombo uchila.

chichiluluka (*cvl.* vichiluluka) *lmbns.* vyuma vyaulombo wakuphata kukuchilana.

chichimika *lng.* shinjila kuhaka chipwe kwingisa chuma chachinene mukachi kachikwavo chachindende.

chichisa *lng.* 1. pwako nalomo lyakwimana. 2. nyela chisu. 2 *lng.* hichisa peho yakufuma mujimo.

chichonyi *ljn¹¹*. muthu wakuya chakuzeneka kuhiluka.

chifuchi (*cvl.* mafuchi) *ljn.* **lifuchi**

chifufwa (*cvl.* vifufwa) *ljn^{4a}*. musenge wakujika. chifukusha.

chifuhwa (*cvl.* vifuhwa) *ljn^{4a}*. chilyo chamujimba wamutu chipwe kanyama, chitoma chakukola vachifwika nanyama nachikova chakafwa kwimika mujimba.

chifufwa *ljn.* musenge waviputa wakujika.

chifukuchipi *ljn.* haze hakwiza chaufuku eji kulinganga meso kanda achijilile ngocho ufuku kusoloka waunene. Kaha nahaze hakutwala kukucha – *tala:* **kambunjambunja, kajimbavenyi, mumesovaya, muzepulya.**

chifukusha (*cvl.* vifukusha) *ljn^{4a}*. livunda lyamitondo kakavulu yayindende, yakujika - *esks:* **chiputa.**

chifukusha (*cvl.* vifukusha) *ljn^{4a}*. chiputa chahakachi kameya.

chifulo (*cvl.* mafulo) *ljn.* chihela chakusavala tunyama - *esks:* **lifulo**

chifulu (*cvl.* vifulu) *ljn^{4a}*. lijina likwavo lyaphulu.

chifulungoma *ljn.* chuma chakusoloka nge ndeho yamujingulule.

chifundo (*cvl.* vifundo) *ljn.* muchihela emananga chipwe asavalanga kanyama.

chifunga *ljn.* uvwalo waphwevo wakukashila mumbunda; chihanda chakanji chakwishi.

chifungiji (*cvl.* vifungiji) *ljn^{4b}*. muthu mukakusapulwisa.

- chifupawenga** (cvl. vifupawenga) *ljn*^{4a}. chilika chakulya hakulimbata lunga naphwevo; kulya chakutwala kuchilika chakulimbata.
- chifutanyima** lngs. kuya chinyima. vekha ngwavo chifuchanyima.
- chifuu** (cvl. vifuu) *ljn*. mitondo kungenge yakalwiji.
- chifwa** *ljn*. mutondo wakungenge yakalwiji.
- chifwanyisa** (cvl. vifwanyisa) *ljn*. Chuma chakulifwana nachuma chikwavo.
- chifwanyisa** (cvl. vifwanyisa) *ljn*. chuma chakusoloka nge chikwavo; chilengeso - esks: **kaphonya**.
- chifwata** *ljn*. chuma chakutunga muuhulu - esks: **chikasakasa**. *chikasa-kasa vatungile malunga kumukanda hembo ngunda wetetete*.
- chifwata** *ljn*. chuma chakutunga nauhulu.
- chifwefwe** *ljn*. muyachi wauta wakakahya; fundanga.
- chifwefwelekete** (cvl. vifwefwelekete) *ljn*. chuma chakuzeneka vimwe mukachi. chuma chakuzeneka mwono. chuma chakwongesa nge chikhiko khumana chiku - esks: **chihwahwa**.
- chifwefwelekete** (cvl. vifwefwelekete) *ljn*^{4a}. **1.** chuma chakuzeneka vyamukachi. **2.** mujimba wa kanyama wavifuhwa vyakuzeneka misonyi.
- chifwefwelekete** *ljn*. **1** chuma chamupolongwa mukachi. chuma chakuzeneka mwono. **2** chiyau chambuto - esks: chihwahwa. **3** vifuhwa vyamuthu, kathutu chipwe kanyama.
- chifweke** *ljn*. khonekelo yakalwiji - esks: **chikhonja**.
- chifwi** (cvl. vifwi) *ljn*. kanyama wamunene vashinganyeka kupwa mumeya wamunene wakufwana linokha.
- chifwifwi** *ljn*. chimbangachi chakuhaka fundanga, vilyanga vyamuuta. **2** mukuta wamafwo wakukwachisa wishu wakufwomona vaphuka hakutota uchi.
- chifwiji** (cvl. vifwiji) chihanda chamujimba chatwama helu yalivoko kusali yashingo - esks: **lihye**.
- chifwiji** (cvl. vifwiji) *ljn*^{4a}. chihanda chamujimba chahelu lyalivoko kwakamwihi nashingo - esks: **lihye**.
- chifwiko** (cvl. vifwiko) *ljn*^{4a}. chimbangachi chakusokesa kuvyuma vyakulamina vyuma vikwavo mukachi (vyakufwana ndeho, mutumwa, mungomu, nvk).
- chifwilefwile** (cvl. vifwilefwile) *ljn*^{4a}. kufwa chakuzeneka nganyo, nge muhanjikiso: chifwilefwile afwile jiji hawala ikhiye wala kaunu.
- chifwoyo** (cvl. vifwoyo) *ljn*^{4a}. chuma chakusalama chakutunga nachikungo chachivwovu vanahase kuzemba nakutunga vyuma vyekha navyekha.

- chihahwilo** (cvl. vihahwilo) *ljin^{4a}*. lihina veji kuhananga mwana nasemuka mangana vamusanyise.
- chihala** (cvl. vihala) *ljin^{4a}*. muyachi waliyango lize lyeji kulisokelanga mumusenge.
- chihali** (cvl. vihali) *ljin^{4b}*. 1. phwevo mukwavo. chochimwe **namuhalika**. 2. phwevo lyalunga lyayaya chipwe songo yamuthu.
- chihalwa** (cvl. vihalwa) *ljin^{4b}*. muthu waluvinda chipwe wakuphona kulinga vyakulumbunuka, mukakuphona – **tala halwa**. (*kfm.* ku Lunda-ndembu.)
- chihanda** (cvl. vihanda) *ljin^{4a}*. chipazu vanalamuna kuchuma chamuundu - *esks*: **chipalapala, chimbwa, chazano**.
- chihande** (cvl. vihande) *ljin*. Mujimbu. Phande. Chuma vanambulula (chasolokele)
- chihandwa** *ljin*. (cvl. vihandwa) kuzeneka kulifwana chavyuma - *esks*: **chimbalanganyi, kulihandununa, kulimbalaka**. Kupwa chakulihandununa
- chihanga** (cvl. vihanga) Kusoloka chamuthu kumeso, *chtl*: *Ou phwevo chihanga chenyi chamwaza*. chilyo chamujimba eyi yatwama nameso, namuzulu, nakanwa.
- chihanjikila** *lngs*. Kuhanjika vyuma vyamokomoko. Kuhanjika chakuzeneka kusakula mazu - *esks*: **lingwavo**.
- chihanjikilo** (cvl. vihanjikilo) *ljin^{4a}*. Chihela chakuhanjikila vihande - *esks*: **zango, chisopelo**.
- chihanya** (cvl. vihanya) chihela mukachi kavyuma.
- chihapa** *ljin*. (cvl. mihapa) Mutondo wakukwachisa wanda shimbu vali nakuuhsa - *esks*: **ndomba, kazala mushito**
- chihato** (cvl. vihato) Ngalila yamavu mukachi katusulo twatulwiji vavali.
- chihawila** *ljin*. (cvl. vihawila) Vyuma vyakuvatwila mumango, nge lihinji, livoko, *chtl*: lihinji lyachivawila - *esks*: **chiphamwina, haula**.
- chihayi** *ljin*. muthu wauhulu, wamajilo.
- chiheho** *ljin¹¹*. ngonde mumwaka ize tunyama veji kupwanga naphwipwi yakulisemesa.
- chihela** *ljin*. 1 ngalila, lihanya. 2 muyachi walihina lyaphimo - *esks*: chiponde.
- chihele** *ljin*. chizuma chakufwika havyuma, ngana vyakulya.
- chihemeno** *ljin*. chivaza chakuhemena, *chtl*: chivaza chakuhemena.
- chihemo** *ljin*. muyachi wawikilikita vyakuneha chiseke vyakufwana ngunja, upi, mulavalava, nvk.

chihenda *ljn.* muthu mukakuhenda vakwavo.

chihengi *ljn.* kanyama wamumusenge akwechi mazo avari kuweluwa
wakanwa, wakulifwana nachombo.

chiheu (*cvl.* viheu) *ljn*^{4a}. muthu wakuzeneka kutamo - *esks:* **chileya, chitachi, mboze.** mutu wavishinganyeka nahanjikiso navilinga vyakuzeneka mangana kanawa.

chihili *ljn.* muyachi walinokha wamavala-mavala avula kuswama hamavu, haze hakujika.

chihindu (*cvl.* vihindu) *ljn.* 1. kumeneka. 2. chitondo cheji kwimananga hakulyataho. 3. kulikangula chamujimba - *esks:* **hinduka.**

chihindula (*cvl.* vihindula) *ljn.* mukakuhindula kumisongo - *esks:* **chimbanda**

chihita *ljn.* Musongo wakutanda ngalila yayinene - *esks:* chilamba, lutambi. 2 kuvula chakuheta kumakhulukaji likhulukaji.

chihoma *ljn.* Mukakulinangula jindongi - *esks:* **longi.**

chihomandongi (*cvl.* vihomandongi) Mukanda chipwe chikungyejeka chavyuma vyakulinangula.

Chihombo *ljn.* muyachi umwe hakachi kamiyachi likumi-nayivali yamukhumbu ya Luvale

chihongo (*cvl.* vihongo) *ljn*^{4a}. chihela chamahongo amavulu.

chihuhumwishi *ljn*¹¹. kuhuhumuna. chakuhuhumwisa.

chihuhwa (*cvl.* vihuhwa) *ljn*^{4b}. muyachi wathumbi wamunene.

Chihuka *ljn.* Muyachi umwe hakachi kamiyachi likumi-nayivali yamukhumbu ya Luvale

chihukula (*cvl.* vihukula) *ljn*^{4a}. kapila kakununga chijiva kukalwiji kakufwika helu.

chihukula (*cvl.* vihukula) *ljn*^{4a}. Chau chakusulikila wato chikwechi fulumba.

chihula (*cvl.* vihula) *ljn*^{4a}. mazu akuhulisa muthu akumbulule.

chihula (*cvl.* vihula) *ljn*^{4b}. 1. muyachi wathumbi. 2. mwana chombo.

chihululu (*cvl.* vihululu) *ljn*^{4a}. chuma chakuzeneka kufwika. wina.

chihulya (*cvl.* vihulya) *ljn*^{4b}. muthu wakuholu. chahola. chimumu.

chihunda *ljn*¹¹. kupwa nalijimo. ufumba.

chihunda *lngs.* kupwa nalijimo - *tala* **lijimo, ufumba.**

chihunga (*cvl.* vihunga) chilumbi. mwivu. chikundo chamwivu.

chihungi (*cvl.* vihungi) *ljn*^{4a}. kuchihela kwakufunjila chingoji.

- chihungo** (cvl. vihungo) *ljn^{4a}*. 1. musalo wamukele.
2. mukele wakufuma muchihungo.
- chihungu** (cvl. vihungu) 1. *ljn^{4a}*. Chuma chasoka hachisachi chachivwale chize cheji kwimanga manona achivwale. chikunji. 2. *ljn^{4b}*. kajila wamunene eji kukwatanga nakulya tujila vakwavo, tunyama, nvk.
- chihungu** *ljn*. Chihanda chachivwale cheji kwimanga hachimbuto chachivwale cheji kusokanga manona avivwale.
- chihunguko** (cvl. vihunguko) *ljn^{4a}*. lwola lwamusana kufuma halikumbi-mulungu haze veji kuhungamanga watu chakuzeneka kuzata milimo kanawa.
- chihungumuke** (cvl. vihungumuke) *ljn^{4b}*. muthu wakutambwojoka wakuzeneka zuvo chipwe milimo.
- chihunji** (cv. vihunji) 1. *ljn^{4b}*. muyachi wakajila wamuvumbo wakukhakama – vamuuluka ngwavo kechi kufwa washiko hakumuveta.
2. *Ljn^{4a}*. chikwachiso chauta.
- chihunji** *ljn*. Chihanda chauta veji kukwachilanga hakupilula.
- chihunya** (cvl. vihunya) *ljn^{4a}*. mukhiki. muthunyu.
- chihupu** (cvl. vihupu) *ljn^{4a}*. chiyau chachivwale chipwe likonde.
- chihuyu** (cvl. vihuyu) *ljn^{4a}*. muunekamino wachifwiji kwakamwihi nashingo.
- chihwahwa** (cvl. vihwahwa) *ljn*. Chiyau chamuhako. chuma chamokomoko; chuma chakuzeneka vilimo, chakupwa nge chitana, chipwe chiyau chize kacheshi nambutoko. - *esks*: **chifwefweleketete**.
- chihwahwa** (cvl. vihwahwa) *ljn^{4a}*. chifwefweleketete. chiyau. chuma chakuzeneka vyekha mukachi.
- chihwayi** (cvl. vihwayi) *ljn^{4b}*. muyachi wakajila akwechi muvumbo wakulizemba.
- chihwevo** (cvl. vihwevo) *ljn^{4b}*. kajila, kasumbi wachiphwevo.
- chihwihwi** *ljn*. kulezumuka.
- chihya** (cvl. vihya) *ljn^{4a}*. kafwano. kathenga kakusemuka nako.
- chihya** *ljn*. (cvl. vihya) Mufunda wachisemwa - *esks*: **kafwano, kathenga**.
- chi-i** *chjvm*. Chivumo chachuma vanachiki.
- chijihanyi** (cvl. vijihanyi) *ljn^{4b}*. mukakwenga.
- chijihanyi** *ljn*. (cvl. vijihanyi) 1. mukakujiha, chitapanga 2. mukakwenga tundanji.
- chijihilo** (cvl. vijihilo) *ljn^{4a}*. chihela chakujihanyina chipwe kujihila – *esks*. **ujihilo**.

chijiji (cvl. vijiji) *ljn^{4a}*. lunga wakuzeneka kuya kumukanda (*tala chilima*) chipwe phwevo wakuzeneka kuya kuwali.

chijiji (cvl. vijiji) *ljn^{4b}*. lunga wakuzeneka kuya kumukanda.

chijika (cvl. vijika) *ljn*. Mwana wakusemuka wakukavangiza vapasa – *tala: jika*

chijika (cvl. vijika) *ljn^{4b}*. mwana wakukava hali vapasa mukusemuka.

chijkamukanda (cvl. vijikamukanda) *ljn*. Mukakulongesa chilika nakutunga mukanda.

chijikejike

chijikejike *lng.ljn*. chakuzeneka kuhanjika.

chijikilo¹ (cvl. vijikilo) *ljn^{4a}*. 1. mbwechi. mutondo wakulikwachililako. 2. chuma navaseza vachikwate chakusolwelaho kwitavila mukuli navakafweta kulutwe.

chijila (cvl. vijila) *ljn^{4a}*. Chuma vajilika chipwe vakanyisa kulinga.

chijililo (cvl. vijililo) *ljn^{4a}*. chisemwa. mangana akulingilamo chuma. thato.

chijililo *ljn*. 1. kaleunwishi kachuma mwomwo chawenyembo - *esks: thato, kaheka* kakuthachikiza chuma kanawa. 2. kupwa nawenyembo chikuma namuthu chipwe nachuma.

chijilo (cvl. vijilo) *ljn^{4a}*. 1. chuma chakutunga namapulanga chipwe chikungo chipwe mangilasi chakukingika muwingililo chipwe ulovokelo wazuvo – *esks. lipito*.

2. chiputa chipwe mutondo wajilo.

chijimbi (cvl. vijimbi) *ljn^{4b}*. Kajila kanda aputuke kuhanjika/kwimba, nge kasumbi - ndemba kanda aputuke kutambika mwomwo muvumbo uchili wauvwovu.

chijimbilanganga (vijimbilanganga) *ljn^{4a}*. peho yayinene yangolo chikuma - *esks: kakundukundu*.

chijimbo (cvl. vijimbo) *ljn^{4a}*. chuma chinajimbi – *esks: lizuza*.

chijimo (cvl. vijimo) *ljn^{4a}*. (lizu lyakusekeleka) muthu wamunene lijimo - *esks: chijimba*.

chijinga (cvl. vijinga) *ljn^{4a}*. chuma chamujingulule - *esks: liseka*

chijingo (cvl. vijingo) *ljn^{4a}*. liseka lyakutunga nandenga.

chijinguluke (cvl. vijinguluke) *ljn^{4a}*. muyachi wakajila.

chijingulula (cvl. vijingulula) *ljn^{4a}*. chuma chamujingulule - *esks: chitengijiva, chikelulula, chipango*.

chijinji (cvl. vijinji) *ljn^{4a}*. chihanda chakusongo chinasale kuchuma vanavatula.

- chijino** (cvl. vijino) *ljn^{4a}*. chuma vanalongesa; chakutalila omwo navikayila vyuma kulutwe.
- chijinovumo** (cvl. vijinovumo) *ljn^{4a}*. lizu chipwe lijina lyakufuma kuchivumo.
- chijiva** (cvl. vijiva) *ljn*. meya akulikungulwila muchihela chimwe.
- chika** lng. pazula muvihanda vyavindende chipwe nakupwa unga nakufuma mukupwa chamu-undu - *esks*: **fwenya**.
- chikala¹** *ljn¹¹*. kukaluhwa. kukalikiza. kuhona mwekha mwakulinga (*chtl*: kuhona vyakulinga mwomwo muthu nahono kufweta mukuli)
- chikala²** (cvl. vikala) *ljn^{4a}*. chuma chakutunga namwila.
- chikala³** (cvl. vikala) *ljn^{4a}*. mutondo ukwechi mwiji veji kujihisanga ishi.
- chikala⁴** (cvl. vikala) *ljn^{4a}*. kathutu wakufwana likenyi eji kutukanga naufuku hakuputuka chavula.
- chikalakasha** (cvl. vikalakasha) *ljn^{4a}*. kanyama wakukalava, *esks*: **mbulumuthatu, musevu**.
- chikalakasha** (cvl. vikalakasha) *ljn^{4b}*. chikwakwachikwa. kanyama wakuhalala halijimo.
- chikalakasha** *ljn*. kanyama wakukalava, *esks*: **mbulumuthatu, musevu**
- chikalanga** (*ljn*. zuvo yatusumbi - *esks*: **chamba, ngala**.
- chikalanga** (cvl. vikalanga) *ljn^{4a}*. zuvo yatusumbi) *esks*: **chamba**.
- chikalasau** (cvl. vikalasau) *ljn^{4a}*. uvwalo wakuputukila mumbunda ukwechi mahinji amasuku - *esks*: **mulukwe**
- chikalavula** *ljn¹¹*. vula yakunoka hangonde kayechi yavulako; vula yakuputukilako.
- chikalukufwa** (cvl. vikalukufwa) *ljn^{4a}*. muthu wakujikiza; kechi kufwa washiko.
- chikalukupanga** (cvl. vikalukupanga) *ljn*. chuma chachikalu kupanga, kwiji phamo mwomwo chachindende chipwe chakukola.
- chikamba¹** (cvl. vikamba) *ljn^{4a}*. helu lyachilyachilo chalihinji chipwe livoko.
- chikamba²** *ljn¹¹*. vitumbo vyamujimo vyakutwa vyaunga (vyavisasu) vyakufuma kumutondo.
- chikambo** (cvl. vikambo) *ljn*. chipato, nge chawande, chipwe chakutembwila tunyama mumuheto.
- chikanda** *ljn*. muyachi wachindanda chakufuma kumiji yakuteleka nakufutula navyelu vyakutwa.

chikanga *ljn.* 1. chisalo chakutunga namisasa ize vanavinji kanawa - *esks*: **chisalo, upasa, chisasa**. 2. chinoma chakukwachisa ishi chakuya muusuku - *esks*: **chichelo, litambi**.

chikanga *ljn.* chinoma chakukwachisa vayishi chakufwana kavongo, kasapu, nvk.

chikangalwiji *ljn.* muyachi wamwila (wasoka kungenge yakalwiji)

chikanganjamba *ljn.* 1. muyachi wamutondo. 2. mutondo wajilo.

chikango *ljn.* chuma chakutelekelaho vyakulya chakuzeneka meya (kufuma kulizu lyalingo **kanga**).

chikangu *ljn.* chikova changulu chakukanga.

chikanyango *ljn.* Chivuviso chakinga - *esks*: **chipatulu**

chikapa¹ (*cvl.* vikapa) *ljn*^{4a}. chipapa chalilambu.

chikapa² (*cvl.* vikapa) *ljn*^{4a}. muhya waunene.

chikasakasa (*cvl.* vikasakasa) *ljn*^{4a}. Chuma chakutunga mujimbushi chakuzeneka uhashi (nge omu vamba ngwavo: *chikasakasa vakashile malunga kumukanda kuheta hembo maphwevo jingunda wetetete*).

chikasha (*cvl.* vikasha) *ljn*^{4a}. Chuma chakumbachila vyuma vikwavo - *esks*: **pongishi, khutumende, fwalishi**.

chikatu *ljn*¹¹. kumaputukilo, *chtl*: kwakuputukila jila nge hanjikiso ya 'kanyama kuchikatu, wakuvatwijza wambala'.

chikatukila *lngs.* kwimana chakuzeneka kukutuma.

chikatulu (*cvl.* vikatulu) *ljn*^{4a}. 1. veteso yalihinji - *esks*: **chipambala**. 2. uvwalo wakumahinji - *esks*: **sapato**.

chikayi (*cvl.* vikayi) *ljn*^{4a}. muyachi wakanyama kamafumbo akwechi livumba lyangolo (lyakulikingisa kuli vakakhole jenyi).

chikayo (*cvl.* vikayo) *ljn*^{4a}. Likina yakutwisa chivwale, lupa nvk.

chikazo (*cvl.* vikazo) *ljn*^{4a}. chilyachilo chalihinji - *esks*: **chipundo**.

chiheji (*cvl.* vikeji) *ljn*^{4a}. mukakwenga tundanji - *esks*: **chijihanyi**.

chikela *ljn*¹¹. kukola kumuchima hakupwa namatoto - *esks*: **chilala, chiphekete**. vamwe ngwavo lizu khana lya Lunda.

chikele (*cvl.* vikele) *ljn*^{4a}. vikungo vyakusepasana vikwechi chikundo chakwingisa minwe chakutetesa vyuma vyakufwana mahina chipwe kutewisa jikhambu.

chikelekele¹ (*cvl.* vikelekele) *ljn*^{4a}. muyachi wamutondo mungaji ukwechi mafwo awo veji kutungisanga vikanga kaha mavale acho veji kuwatungisanga namisalo.

chikelekele² (vikelekele) *ljn^{4a}*. likembe.

chikelemi (cvl. vikelemi) *ljn^{4a}*. muthu wakulyana kuli vakwavo. mukakhole.

chikeleyi (cvl. vikelyei) *ljn*. lihina lyambalawanda, thende.

chikeshi *lngs*. mwomwo kupwenga. chuma chakulivangila kupwako numba chikwavo cipengako. kuwahila.

chikesu (cvl. vikesu) *ljn^{4a}*. muyachi wakathutu wakutuka nahase kuneha musongo wakusavala tulo.

chikhaka *ljn¹¹*. kuzeneka kulusukikila kulinga chuma - *esks*: **woma, chikashi, chishima**.

chikhakano *ljn¹¹*. chihande, chuma chakuneha jiphami - *tala*: **khakana**.

chikhanya (cvl. vikhanya) *ljn^{4a}*. muyachi wayishi wamavala akwechi manjongilinga awevu.

chikheka (cvl. vikheka) *ljn^{4a}*. chihanda chaluholo chakwishi - *esks*: **chikenyikenyi**.

chikhiko *kjn*. Lizu vazachisa kuvuluka chuma vanavuluka lyehi halijina - **vikhiko**.

chikhonja (cvl. vikhonja) *ljn^{4a}*. khonekelo yakalwiji - *esks*: **chifweke**.

chikhonya *ljn¹¹*. kuhingama chamishisa yamumutwe cheji kunehesanga muthu kutunya nakulezumuka; musongo wakulezumuka chipwe kutunya.

chikhumi (cvl. vikhumi) *ljn^{4b}*. chinyanga wakuhona kujiha nyama chipwe ishi.

chikima *lng*. linyikise mujimba - *tala*: **ndenda. vakama**.

chikishikishi (cvl. vikishikishi) *ljn^{4b}*. Vindume vyavathu vavenene chikuma vashimutwila muvishimo.

chikita *lng*. fwenya. kwichingiza.

chiko (cvl. viko) *ljn^{4a}*. chitondo chakusamamatata kusali imwe chakuhikisa shima nakusungisa ifo.

chikolo (cvl. vikolo) *ljn^{4a}*. mwakwingilila chipwe kulovokela muzuvo. chijilo. lipito.

Chikoma *ljn¹¹*. lilimi lyavathu vamuyachi wa Makoma.

chikombola (cvl. vikombola) *ljn^{4a}*. chinoma chakufwatwilamo tumenga.

chiku *lngs*. lizu lyalingiso lyakusolola kukana - *tala*: **pimbi, nduma**.

chikuka *lng*. chikwoka.

chikukuma (cvl. vikukuma) *ljn^{4a}*. muthu mukakuhanjika nakuvatwila mazu - *tala*: **kukuma**.

chikukumina *ljn*. hanjikiso yakuvatwila.

chikuluka *Ing.* Alumuka nakutalisa chamutwe hamavu – *tala*: **makonde-akalulu**.

chikulula *Ing.* alumuna nakutalikisa chuma chakwishi mwilu kaha chamwilu kwishi.

chikumo *ljn*¹¹. chizungo, chungumo, liuya, lipumba, vyema.

Chikunda *ljn*. Muyachi wa vathu vakumutamba wa Zambia wa Luangwa.

chikundo (*cvl.* vikundo) *ljn*^{4a}. 1. mutondo vasonga chipwe ndundu yakukwachisa chikungo vafula muphoko. chikwachiso. mukota. 2. chikwachiso chamutondo chipwe ndundu kuphoko.

chikungo (*cvl.* vikungo) *ljn*^{4a}. 1. chuma chakutunga kulilolwa lyandando chipwe ndenga kufuma hakulizuzulula.

chikunji (*cvl.* vikunji) *ljn*^{4a}. chihanda chachivwale cheji kupwanga namanona helu. **chihungu**.

chikwachikwa (*cvl.* vikwavikwa) *ljn*^{4b}. chikalakasha; kanyama wakuhalala halijimo.

chikwachilo (*cvl.* vikwachilo) *ljn*^{4a}. chuma chakukwachila chikwavo.

chikwachiso (*cvl.* vikwachiso) *ljn*^{4a}. chuma chakukwachila chikwavo (lizu eli linezamo linwaha).

chikwachiso (*cvl.* vikwachiso) *ljn*^{4a}. chuma chakukwachisa. chihunji. chikundo.

Chikwamashi *ljn*¹¹. Lilimi lyavathu vapandama kumuyachi wa Makwamashi.

Chikwandi *ljn*. lilimi lyavathu vapandama kumuyachi wa Kwandi.

chikwata (*cvl.* vikwata) *ljn*^{4a}. muthango wamingonga wakukwachisa vinguzu, kakavulu naufuku.

chikwepe (*cvl.* vikwepe) *ljn*. utambukilo wahameya wakuzawishila jimotoka.

chikwoka *Ing.* ivwa kukwikila muthulo, nge muthu mwasaza.

chila (*cvl.* vachila) *ljn*^{5b}. kanyama wamumusenge wakufwana nge phulu oloze ikhiye uchila.

chilala *ljn*. kupihya muchima - *esks*: **chikela**.

chilama (*cvl.* vilama) *ljn*^{4a}. mukachi kamutwe wamuthu, nge khemba muze mweji kupwanga mwamuvwovu - *esks*: **mbambamutwe**.

chilana *Ing.* pwako waulombo uchila.

chilandu (*cvl.* vilandu) *ljn*^{4a}. chijiviso chakukoka vathu - *esks*: **puho**; **chaliso**. lizu kalyapwilengako kumyaka.

chilandulwilo (cvl. vilandululo) *ljn^{4a}*. chihela chakulanjila nakulanjisa vyuma - *esks*: **chisakano**.

chilapo (cvl. vilapo) *ljn^{4a}*. mtondo wakusalama kusongo imwe wakuvuwisa wato.

chilaula (cvl. vilaula) *ljn^{4a}*. kulya.

chilauluka *lmbs*. chaulombo oku nge utoma oku nge wilava.

chilava *lmbs*. chaulombo wilava.

chilende (cvl. vilende) *ljn*. 1. Kuchihela kwakukinyina fwifwi. 2. Chilika chafwifwi.

chilende *ljn*. (cvl. vilende) chihela veji kukinyinanga/kwesekelanga makishi wino wafwifwi.

chilengeso *ljn*. (cvl. vilongeso) chifwanyisa (*tala*: **lengesa**).

chileya (cvl. vileya) *ljn^{4a}*. muthu wakuzeneka kutamo - *esks*: **chiheu**, **chitachi**.

chilima (cvl. vilima) *ljn^{4b}*. lunga wakuzeneka kuya kumukanda (*tala* **chijiji**).

chilo (cvl. vilo) *ljn^{4a}*. kaphyapy. shimbu. thando.

chilombo (cvl. vilombo) *ljn*. limbo lyakutunga muwashi yakutwama shimbu yayindende kaha, *chtl*: limbo lyavinyanga, chipwe maswalale - *esks*. **musumba**.

chilulwisa *lng*. lingisa kupwa chichila chipwe uchila.

chilumbi (cvl. vilumbi) *ljn^{4a}*. chihunga. mwivwi. mangona akumwivwi.

chilundulundu *lmbs*. vyuma vyakusoloka vyavivulu vyakulikava chimwe nachikwavo.

chilunji (vilunji) *ljn*. chuma chakuhakila kuchikwavo oloze vyakuzeneka kulifwana.

chilya *ljn*. chuma chinahase kujiha - *esks*: ulembe, usungu, utende, wanga.

chilyachilo (cvl. vilyachilo) *ljn^{4a}*. chilyo chakanyama chakulihinji chize cheji kuzamanga hamavu hakulyata.

chilyanga *ljn*. Chipolopolo chamuuta.

chilyanyi *ljn*. muthu, kanyama wautenu chipwe wakulyana.

chilyo (cvl. vilyo) *ljn^{4a}*. chihanda. mutamba.

chimango (cvl. vimango) *ljn^{4a}*. muze vanaseze mwakufulika.

chimbawila (cvl. vimbalwila) *ljn^{4a}*. mitombo yambuto yamanona yakusungila hamwe naunga nameya mangana vingangamine, visave nakufutunuka (veji kufutwilanga kuunga wafulawa navikwavo hakwocha masikono chipwe mbolo).

chimbamba (cvl. vimbamba) *ljn*^{4b}. kajila avula kutambuka naufuku; muyachi umwe ukwechi misangala.

chimbanda (cvl. vimbanda) Mukakuhana vitumbo vyakukisa – *tala*: **chimbuke, chihindula**.

chimbangala *ljn*. Kaphela, kanyama wautenu *esks*: **chilyanyi**.

chimbete *ljn*¹¹. mwila wamwaza, ututa uchili mukusokolwela, wauvwovu, wamafwo amatamba. wavula kungalila yameya.

chimbilila *lng*. 1. jimba navyakulya. 2. Pwako nautenu.

chimbilila *lngs*. kumbila vyuma chakuzeneka kushinganyeka chipwe kuzakama okwo naviya.

chimbonde (cvl. vimbonde) *ljn*^{4a}. nguto.

chimbotwe (cvl. vimbotwe) *ljn*4b. kanyama wakulikoneka mahinji eji kutumbwojokanga hakutambuka chenyi; kanyama ou eji kuyoyela nakumeya nakuthunda.

Chimbowe *lmb*s. lilimi veji kuhanjikanga vathu vapandama kumutundu wa Mbowe.

chimbu *chjvm*. kusolola kulihandula kuchuma chipwe muthu – *tala*: **chimbuka**.

chimbu *ljn*¹¹. kuzeneka kuzangiwa.

chimbuka *lng*. lisosolole kuli muthu chipwe chuma. lifumiseko – *tala*: **lihende**.

chimbuke (cvl. vimbuke) *ljn*. mukakuka misongo.

chimbula *lng*. fumisaho chimbwa.

chimbula *lng*. mbataho chipwe fumisaho chihanda chimwe – *tala*: **tapula**.

chimbungu (cvl. vimbungu) *ljn*^{2b}. kanyama wamuchipapa mukakukwata nakulya vakwavo tunyama. Chimbiwi. munguli.

chimbungu (cvl. vimbungu) *ljn*^{4b}. kanyama wamuchipapa eji kulyanga nyama/tunyama vakwavo. **munguli**.

chimbungunya *lng*. amba (muthu) mazu amapi – *tala*: **chopa, henda, saula, toleka, tomba**.

chimbungunya *lng*. chopu. henda. sekeleka.

chimbuto *ljn*. chize cheji kusokanga kufuma kumbuto vanatumbu.

chimbuya (cvl. vimbuya) *ljn*. Kangimbu kaukhelenga kakutambuka nako, hamyaka vayimbachilenga kuli mwangana walunga kusolola ulemu - *esks*: **chisoka, munanu**.

- chimbwa** (cvl. vimbwa) *ljin*. Chihanda chakweseka hamwe nachikwavo nachitunga nacho chuma chamuundu.
- chimbwa** (cvl. vimbwa) *ljin*. seteko yahakachi.
- chimbwama** *lng*. fumisamo vimwe nakusala chimbwa.
- chimbwamisa** *lng*. haka mwakwesekesa kaha chakuzeneka kuzalisa.
- chimbwi** (cvl. vimbwi) *ljin*^{2b}. kanyama wamuchipapa mukakukwata nakulya vakwavo tunyama. chimbungu. munguli.
- chimiko** (cvl. vimiko) *ljin*^{4a}. chuma chakuhaka kuchuma chakutambuka chize chakuchimikisa.
- chimizo** (cvl. vimizo) *ljin*^{4a}. chitondo (chikwachiso) chakuhaka wanda wakulovesa.
- chimona** *ljin*¹¹. muyachi umwe hakachi kamiyachi likumi-nayivali yamukhumbu ya Luvale.
- chimumu** (cvl. vimumu) *ljin*. muthu ahona kuhanjika – *tala*: **chahola**.
- china** *lng*. fuma kuchihela nakuya kwekha kuchina kukuwana kuvyuma vimwe.
- chinamina** *lng*. zamwina meso.
- chinda** (cvl. vinda) *ljin*^{4a}. ndumbwa veji kufumisangako ngula ichila.
- chindoko** (cvl. vindoko) *ljin*^{4b}. mungalila yameya mukalwiji chipwe muchijiva mwakulovela muze vayishi vali nakulila chikuma.
- chinema** (cvl. vinema) *ljin*^{4a}. 1. ngalila yakukunama ize yatwama mukachi kajiphili. 2. ngalila yakunekama.
- chinena** (cvl. vinena) *ljin*^{4b}. chihanda chamujimba wamuthu chahalutwe kwishi yalijimo.
- chinga** *lng*. haka hamwe vyuma vyakulihandununa – *tala*: **chingasana**, **wanyisa**.
- chinga** *lng*. Haka hamwe vyuma vyakulihandununa – *tala*: **wanyisa**.
- chinganana** *lng*. fuma muchihela chimwe nakuya muchihela chikwavo – *tala*: **swenya**, **alumuka**.
- chingasana** *lng*. Haka hamwe vyuma vyakulihandununa – *esks*: **chinga**, **wanyisa**.
- Chingeleshi** *ljin*. lilimi lyavathu vakufuma ku England.
- chingililo** (cvl. vingililo) *ljin*^{4a}. mwakwingilila. chikolo.
- chingole** *ljin*¹¹. Kuhola chipwe kumbumbula chachilyo chamujimba phamo hakutwama mumwe nakushimbula chakuzeneka kulinyikisa.
- chinguka** *lng*. changuka.

chingula *Ing.* changula.

chinguli *ljn.* muyachi wamutondo/chiputa ukwechi mafwo amambimbo veji kukisanga mbandu.

chingumuka *Ing.* fuma mumango, likolese – *tala:* chingunuka.

chingununa *Ing.* hokola uta mangana uhakemo vilyanga.

chinguzu (*cvl.* vinguzu) *ljn.* kanyama wamundende wakulifwana nathumbi oloze ikhiye ali namavava eji kutukanga ufuku wamuneneko kuhambakana **kafukufuku** - *esks:* **kafifwa**.

chingwele *ljn.* (*cvl.* vi-) muyachi wayishi akwechi mutwe waunene, wakukola - *esks:* **chikhanya**.

chingwele *ljn.* ishi wamavala mavala akwechi manjongilinga awevu, wakulifwana na **chitoka**

chinjavali *chjvm.* kusolola kuma chamuthu wakufwa.

chinjiho (*cvl.* vinjiho) *ljn.* mukakumona chipwe kwivwa chuma chasolokele uze nahase kwambulula omwo chalingikile - *esks:* **chivela, mukaleho**.

chinjikizo (*cvl.* vinjikizo) *ljn*^{4a}. kathachikijilo. muyachi.

chinya *Ing.* 1. fumisa lilambu hakanyama. 2. kuvwovuwia lungoji hakukoneka. 3. koneka lihina kusongo yalyo.

chinyika *Ing.* echa kusema vana hakukola – *tala:* **muchinyikila**.

chinyikila (*cvl.* vachinyikila) *ljn*^{5b}. phwevo neche kusema mwomwo nakolo.

chinyima *Ings.* kwenda oku unatalisa nyima kuze uli nakuya - *esks.* chifutanyima.

chinyingi *ljn*¹¹. Nangakano yavyuma vyamukaye.

chinyisa *Ing.* mbata chuma nakuchitwala kwekha – *tala:* vombola.

chinyoji (*cvl.* vinyoji) *ljn*^{4b}. muthu athachikiza chikuma. chitotombwe. mwino.

chinyokonyoko (*cvl.* vinyokonyoko) *ljn*^{4a}. nyama yamaji yatwama kunyima yakasumbi/kajila haze haputukila chizuku.

chipa *Ing.* pazula mazu hakulima – *tala:* **chipula**.

chipalapala (*cvl.* vipalapala) *ljn*^{4a}. vihanda vyakufuma helu lyachuma.

chipapa (*cvl.* vipapa) *ljn.* ngalila yamitondo namwila yakujika – *tala:* musenge.

chipapwoki *ljn.* (*cvl.* vi-) muthu wakuzeneka kavumbi.

chipatulu *ljn.* (*cvl.* vi-) chivuviso chakulihinji (kfm. ku Chingeleshi *pedal*)

chipau (*cvl.* vipau) *ljn*^{4a}. chizuma chakuya muusuku – *tala:* **mutonga**.

chipau *ljn*¹¹. jimbongo jalifuchi.

chipepa *ljn*¹¹. kuzanga chikuma chuma.

chiphekwa (*cvl. vivulu*) *ljn.* muthu wakuhona kutwama
hamwe/wamokomoko (*tala: phekwangila, hungumuka*).

chiphinji (*cvl. viphinji*) *ljn.* mutamba umwe wachuma.

chipilila *lng.* fulila kwakamwihi – *esks.* kutahisa – *tala: humikiza*.

chipimo (*cvl. vipimo*) chinoma chakuwanyinako pezu kusuhwa chachuma.
chakwesekelaho chuma – *esks: chipimo*.

chiponde *ljn.* muyachi walihina lyaphimo lyakuvwala chipwe kujinga
kumutwe – *esks: chihela*.

chipula *lng.* alumuna mavu hakulima – *tala: chipa*.

chipulula *lng.* lima haze walimanga lyehi mangana hawahe utumbeho.

chiputa (*cvl. viputa*) *ljn*^{4a}. mitondo yayindende yayihi yamafwo akujika.
chifukusha.

chiputa (*cvl. viputa*) mutondo waundende uli namafwo akujika.

chipwe *mng.* chimwe hakachi kavivali chipwe vyavivulu.

chisakasaka (*cvl. visakasaka*) *ljn.* zuvo yavamboji.

chisakila (*cvl. visakila*) *ljn*^{4a}. zuvo yayindende yamwila.

chisambwe (*cvl. visambwe*) *ljn*^{4a}. zuvo yakutelekela vyakulya.

chisasa (*cvl. visasa*) *lng.* 1. chuma kachechi kanawako, phamo mwomwo
chinashimbula – *Chikovelo chenyi chinapulika nakusala chisasa kaha*. 2.
chisalo chipwe upasa wakwala hamavu muzuvo.

chise (*cvl. vise*) *ljn*^{4b}. muyachi walinoka.

chiseke (*cvl. viseke*) *ljn.* kuwahilila.

chisekele (*cvl. visekele*) *ljn*^{4b}. kanyama wamambimbo hamujimba aze eji
kumizwilanga vakakhole jenyi.

chisekeseke *ljn.* ngalila yausekeseke wauvulu, kakavulu yatwama kungenge
yakakalwiji.

chisemi (*cvl. visemi*) *ljn*^{4b}. muthu wakusema mukwavo.

Chisenga *ljn.* lilimi lya Vasenga.

chisepe (*cvl. visepe*) *ljn.* wato waunene – *tala: chikwepe*.

chiseta *ljn*¹¹. kujingulula kumeso; kumona nge vyuma vili nakujingwojoka.

Chisewa-chamununga *ljn.* muyachi umwe hakachi kamiyachi likumi-
nayivali yamukhumbu ya Luvale.

chishima *ljn*¹¹. chuma chakukomwesa; chuma chakwivwisa woma.

chishinyi (cvl. vishinyi) *ljn^{4a}*. mutondo wakujika hamavu wakutungisa nakwimika zuvo – *esks*: **panda, nguji**.

chishita (cvl. vishita) mulumba wauto, lukungu, swali chipwe khala vyuma.

chisoka (cvl. visoka) *ljn*. ngimbu yaukhelenga yakutambuka nayo; hamyaka vayimbachilenga kuli mwangana walunga kusolola ulemu – *tala*: **chimbuya, munanu**.

chisokola (cvl. visokola) *ljn^{4a}*. Wande wamwaka.

chisu (cvl. visu) *ljn^{4a}*. peho yakufuma mujimo yakuhichila mundumbi.

chisupo (cvl. visupo) *ljn^{4a}*. fweto yakwitavila mulonga. chijikilo. kapopo.

chiswesweswe *ljn*. chuma chachikalu kuvulyama.

chitachi *ljn*. muthu wakuzeneka kutamo; muthu wakuzeneka mangana – *esks*: **chiheu, chileya**.

chitanda (cvl. vitanda) *ljn^{4a}*. 1. chihela kuli vyuma vanale (mangana vakakulanda vavimone). 2. Chitwamo chamweseke chakusonga.

Chitanu *ljn¹¹*. likumbi lyamuchalumingo lyakufuma ha Chiwana oloze shimbu kanda Sateli.

chitapha (vitapha) *ljn*. chuma chakuhaka hachikwavo.

Chitatu *ljn¹¹*. likumbi lyamuchalumingo lyakufuma ha Chivali, lyakuhata ku Chiwana.

chitengijiva (cvl. vitengijiva) *ljn^{4a}*. chijiva chameya chipwe khala chuma chamujingulule.

chithana (cvl. vithana) *ljn^{4a}*. chize chamena-mena veji kutunganga vaphuka mwakuhaka uchi navana vavo – *tala*: **ngenga**.

chithukulu *ljn¹¹*. kuwana kukaluhwa kuhwima.

chito (cvl. vito) *ljn^{4a}*. mbandu. tendo.

chitofu (cvl. vitofu) *ljn^{4a}*. (kfm. ku Chingeleshi) lijiko.

chitoka (cvl. vitoka) *ljn^{4a}*. ishi wamavala mavala akwechi manjongilinga awevu, alifwana na **chingwele**.

chitoma *lmbs*. chaulombo utoma

chitombwe (cvl. vitombwe) *ljn^{4a}*. Kanyama wakuhalala atwama kuwina.

chituka *lng*. tumbuka nakuzamina hekha – *esks*: **mizuka, sovoka, tumbuka**.

chitukuma *ljn¹¹*. kwivwa mbe kumuchima. chithukulu.

chitula *lng*. mbila, thaphula chipwe fumisa nangolo.

chitulu (cvl. vitulu) *ljn^{4a}*. chizamba chaphembe wamundende.

Chitumbuka *ljn¹¹*. lilimi lyamuthu wakusemuka kumuyachi wa Tumbuka.

chitwa (cvl. vitwa) *ljn^{4a}*. chuma chinahase kulemeka mujimba chakufwana
phoko, ngimbu, likunga, uta.

chitwatwa (cvl. vitwatwa) *ljn^{4a}*. kanyama wakuhona kusema - *esks*: **mumba.**

chiula *lng.* fumisa chiyau hambuto yakufwana likunde - *tala*: **tolongonya, tondola.**

chiva¹ *ljn¹¹*. vithana vyakukelesa wala wandoka.

chiva² *lng.* shindakanya.

Chivali *ljn.* Likumbi lyamuchalumingo lyamuchivali, kufuma ha **Mande**
kaha shimbu kanda **Chitatu.**

chivanda¹ (cvl. vivanda) *ljn^{4a}*. lwola lweji kuhitangamo hakuvandamina.

chivanda² (cvl. vivanda) *ljn^{4a}*. wana wakuhana muthu ali nakuya kungalila
yekha.

chivanjilo (cvl. vivanjilo) *ljn^{4a}*. chinoma chakusolola muvwimbimbi
wachuma.

chivela (cvl. vivela) *ljn^{4a}*. mukakulumbununa chuma - *esks*: **chinjiho.**

chiveza (cvl. viveza) *ljn^{4a}*. kathenga kakusala haze hapwile mbandu chipwe
chato.

chivikila *lng.* fumisa mithango yayihya. sokolekela, nge mutondo kufuma
hakuuteta.

chivumo *ljn.* vyema vyakwivwa namatwitwi

chivwale (cvl. vivwale) *ljn^{4a}*. mbuto yamanona eji kwimanga kuchihungu.

chivwasano (cvl. vivwasano) *ljn^{4a}*. chitavizo.

chivwikakhano (cvl. vivwikakhano) *ljn^{4b}*. Muthu mukakuvwika mwangana
lukhano.

Chiwana *ljn.* Likumbi lyamuchalumingo lyakufuma halikumbi lya Chitanu
kaha shimbu kanda likumbi lya Chitanu.

chiwano (cvl. viwano) *ljn^{4a}*. 1. chilika chakukunguluka vathu chakwanuka
chuma chachilemu. 2. chihela chakuliwanyinaho.

chiwavilo (cvl. viwavilo) *ljn^{4a}*. musenge wamaji.

chiyambwoka (cvl. viyambwoka) *ljn^{4a}*. mutwe wamungamba.

chiyanda *ljn¹¹*. muyachi wawino wakunyikisa mbunda.

chiyato *ljn.* Chihemo chakuzachisa ndombolo najindumbwa.

chiyopwe (cvl. viyopwe) *ljn^{4a}*. kanyama wamundende wamafumbo
wamundende akwechi mukila utoma.

chiza (cvl. viza) *ljn^{4a}*. mwaso wakuwali.

chiza *lng.* fumisa kakandende kakandende, nomu navikuma.

chizambiko (cvl. vizambiko) *ljn^{4a}*. mumeya muze veji kuhakanga lupa mangana luvove.

chizayi (cvl. vizayi) *ljn¹¹*. ngalila yakuvwovuwa nameya.

chizelu *ljn¹¹*. kulisolola chamuthu kupwa wauhando.

Chizeji *ljn¹¹*. kakweji wakulivanga mumwaka wamungonde yavula alikavasana na **Kuvale** kunyima kaha **Kutatu** kulutwe.

chizozo (cvl. vizozo) *ljn^{4b}*. muyachi wakanyama kamafumbo wamundende avula kutwama hamusenge wakujika.

chizuku (cvl. vizuku) *ljn^{4a}*. chikila chakasumbi chipwe kajila.

chizuma (cvl. vizuma) *ljn^{4a}*. chikwachilo chavyuma chakutunga namwila chipwe mahongo.

chizunda (cvl. vizunda) *ljn^{4b}*. chimbotwe wamumeya.

chizungo *ljn¹¹*. chikumo, chungumo, liuya, lipumba, vyema.

choka *ljn¹¹*. vikola vyamujimo vyakwivwika nge vali nakuchoka-chokamo.

choka *lng.* Tuva namutondo chipwe likunga.

chokola *lng.* Fula nachuma chakusongoloka.

chokovola *lng.* chokola chakutwalilila.

Chokwe *ljn.* 1. Mutundu wavathu vachisaka chimwe chamitundu yamu Zambia, Angola na Congo DRC.

2. Lilimi ahanjika muthu wakupandama kumutundu wa Chokwe. Mu Zambia vathu kahana vavula kumutamba wamulauko – tala: **Kachokwe**

chola *chjvm.* 1. chivumo chakufwota mumwila chipwe mafwo. 2. *lng.* chwachwa mumwila chipwe mufwo.

chomba *lng.* kakachila mumavu, mumalova, nvk.

chombo (cvl. vyombo) *ljn.* kanyama wamumusenge wakulifwana nangulu (vekha vamuvuluka ngulu wamumusenge).

chomboka *lng.* Fuma muze wakakachilanga.

chombolola *lng.* Fumisa chize/uze nakakachila.

chomona *lng.* Tapula namuvumbo (nge katotaphako hamutondo).

chona *lng.* yako chakuzeneka kuhiluka – tala: **chichonyi**.

chongilinga (cvl. machongilinga) *ljn.* Wevu (wakujinguluka) kukanwa.

chongonoka *lng.* linyote.

chongonona *lng.* nyota. jingulwisa - *esks*: **chekunuka**.

chopa *lng.* chimbungunya. henda. sekeleka. twako, vyakufwana mafwo muliyanda.

chopa *lng.* amba muthu mwamupi – *tala:* **henda, saula, sekeleka, toleka, tomba.**

chosena *lngs.* 1. shimbu. hakuhiha chawola. Chamuundu. Chuma hichuma.

2. Hanjikiso yakusolola kujina chipwe kukumisa kulinga chuma *esks.*

Chosena nangukamanyisa milimo yami...

chovwa *lng.* vuwa chipwe jingulwisa.

chowojola *lng.* kumbulula chakutwalililaho.

chowola *lng.* kumbulula.

choze (*cvl.* vyoze) *ljin* – *tala:* chijiva.

chu *chjvm.* 1. chivumo chakuholokela mumeya – *esks:* **ndupu.**

2. kusolola kukungulula chavathu chipwe chayuma hamwe.

chuka *lng.* haka nakusokelela mumutumwa nakunyengesa.

chuku *chjvm.* kusolola vyema vyavyuma vili nakulituta chimwe nachikwavo.

chuma¹ *jvm.* vyema vyavathu vali nakwimba oku vali nakuya kumwe.

chuma² *ljin.* chosena chize chatwama mukaye oloze kakavulu chakuzeneka

kuyoya chipwe kachatwama namwono – *esks:* **upite.** lijina

lyachikuyukuyu chakuhona kuthachikiza.

chuma³ *lng.* neha vyema nge vyachuma chili nakuhita – *tala:* **nyinga, shoma, tuma.**

chungu *ljin.* umwe hakachi kamiyachi likumi nayitatu-nayivali ya Luvale.

Chungu *ljin.* umwe hakachi kamiyachi likumi nayitatu-nayivali ya Luvale.

chungumo *ljin.* chikumo, chizungo, lipumba, liuya, vyema.

chwe-e *chjvm.* chivumo cha: kupulika chachuma *chtl:* kupulika chalihina; 2. musozo

Ee

e *ljn.* sona wamuchitatu mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.

echa *lng.* Kumisa kulinga chize wapwanga nakulinga - *esks:* **seza**.

ehuka *lng.* Fuma mujila. Yako kusali.

ekha *lmbs.* Amuyachi wakulihandununa.

enda *lng.* tambuka chikoki chikoki (nge khemba).

endekesa *lng.* **endesa**.

endela *lng.* katukila. tambukila.

endelela *lng.* Tohwelako.

endesa *lng.* Kwata nakutetekeza.

endesa *lng.* tambukisa.

enga *ljn.* kukumbulula chakwitaviza chipwe kuhakwila chuma - *esks:* **eyo**,
ewa, **numba**.

enga *ljn.* kukumbulula chakwitaviza chipwe kuhakwila chuma - *esks:* **e**, **eyo**,
ewa, **numba**.

enu *kjn.* kuvuluka muthu wamuchivali oloze vavavulu.

enya *lng.* chilana nakakahya ngengu.

enyeka *lng.* pihisa. jiha. hengesha.

epu *chjvm.* 1. kusolola kukwata kakahya (milangi).

2. kusolola kuveta chamuchima hakwivwa woma, kupihilila nvk.

epuka *lng.* kwata kakahya, ngananyi kamilangi - *esks:* **yangilila**.

epuka *lng.* kwata kakahya.

epula *lng.* kwachisa kakahya - *esks:* **swamika**, **wika**.

eseka *lng.* linga chuma uwane nge chili kanawa tahi nyi chiku.

esekela *lng.* 1. linga mwamundende. 2. mbata vyakutamo, kechi
vyavivuluko.

esekesa *lng.* panjika chuma kuchuma chikwavo.

esekeza *lng.* vekha ngwavo **esekesa**.

etu *kjn.* kuvuluka muthu wakavanga oloze vavavulu.

euluka *lng.* thachikiza chuma walingile chipwe chasolokele kunyima - *esks:*
anuka.

eulula *lng.* lingisa muthu anuke chuma chakunyima - *esks:* **anukisa**.

eva *lng.* kungulwila hamwe - *tala:* tembula.

evela lng. hangila kumwe. kondolola chuma chiyenga mujila nausaka
chiyenga.

*ewa*¹ *ktvz.* eyo. mukhiko.

*ewa*² *ljn.* kukumbulula chakwitaviza chipwe kuhakwila chuma - *esks:* **e, eyo,**
enga, numba.

ewenu ljn. kumeneka muthu hakutwama.

*eyo*¹ *kwtvz.* mukhiko.

*eyo*² *ljn.* kukumbulula chakwitavila chipwe kuhakwila chuma - *esks:* **e, enga,**
ewa, numba.

Ff

f *ljin*¹¹. sona wamuchiwana mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.

fetalayiza *ljin*¹¹. wilo wakutunga kuvathu.

fu *chjvm*. kusolola kufutumuna napeho yakuhwima

fuchika *lng*. tumbika chuma mangana chifute chipwe chihyenga.

fufuka *lng*. chikika, lisande nge mufuka chipwe chuma chize vanafufula.

fufula *lng*. veta mangana chipwenga chachivwovu - *tala*: **fufuka**.

fufuka *lng*. vwovuwa. pwako wakuhona kukola.

fufula *lng*. veta nakuvwovuwisa.

fufumana *lng*. (vekha ngwavo fufwamana) samatata, mbombwamana.

fufumuka *lng*. hakilako, nge chuma chinatoho chipwe chinajimbi hakwivwa kakahya - *esks* **futumuka**

fuka¹ *lng*. sangejeka chipwe waha kuhambakana; tanda kwakuvulu; fula, sanda nge vyelu ngana.

fuka² (*cvl*. jifuka) *ljin*^{5a}. 1. chihela chakufunjila vafu (*esk*. **thande**).

2. chuma vanatambula chize nachifwika chikwavo chakuhilwisamo. 3. mutelo.

fukama *lng*. twama hamambuli - *esks*: **ulika**. **khukama**.

fukila *lng*. pwako naluheto; twalililaho mukuwaha.

fukisa *lng*. tohwesa, alisa, wahisa, twala puho, alisa - *esks*. **sangejeka**.

fukiwa *lng*. lyenyeke hakushimbula chikuma - *esks* **pola, pola**.

fuko (*cvl*. jifuko) *ljin*^{5a}. lundumbwa chipwe muhako wakumutondo chipwe chiputa chamufuko veji kuyenganga maji.

fuku *chjvm*. kusolola kuhitangana chamanona avula yamweseke mupeho - *tala*: **fwijila**.

fukula *lng*. 1. solola jithemo, sokowela - *esks* **temwina**.

2. (hamwaka) hokola mambuli naminguza yandungo hakufwa chamwangana nakumufunjila hamwe nenyi).

fukumuka *lng*. tambukila mupeho, nge mafo, lukungu.

fukumuna *lng*. pekumwina (lukungu mafwo, mwila, uto, nvk.) mupeho.

fukununa *lng*. seza mutoma, fumisa chifwiko - *esk*. **ehula**.

fukununa *lng*. vekha ngwavo **fwikununa**.

fula *lng*. 1. linga wina mumavu, mumutondo, nvk. 2. heha mulwazo, **fumba** chikungo - *esk*. **chipula, tokola**.

fulama lng. nongama nakutalisa chamatako mwilu - *esks. alamina.*
fulamina lng. nongama nakutalisa chanyima.
fuli (cvl. vafuli) ljn. mukakuzata mulwazo - *esk. ngangula.*
fulikila lng. henga. nyota.
fulilila lng. hanjika hali muthu mwapupi - *tala: saula.*
fulula lng. vekha ngwavo **fwalula.**
fulumana lng. savala nakutalisa chameso chipwe chajimo hamavu.
fulumana lng. vekha ngwavo **fulamana.**
fulumba (cvl. jifulumba) ljn. helu lyazuvo - *esks. kasongwa.*
fulumende (cvl. jifulumende) ljn^{5a}. jila yakuyulilamo; liuka lyavakakuyula
fulumika lng. alumuna nakuhaka chahelu kwishi kaha chakwishi helu.
fulumika lng. savalika nakutalisa hamavu.
fuma¹ lng. 1. sosoloka, yako kwekha 2. lovoka, seza haze/kuze wapwanga
fuma² ljn. puho.
fumina lng. lovokela.
fumisa lng. lovola. twala kwekha.
fumakana lng. yako puho, pwako wamulemu
fumana lng. kukuthachikiza kupwa wamulemu kuli vavavulu. fumakana.
fumba ljn. zemba, hengesha chuma chakwoloka mangana chilikoneke (*esk. kafumbo*).
fumbama lng. zembama kumahye nge muthu nashinakajiwa.
fumbata lng. likoneke nakulikwata nge jithemo jize kanda jisamwine.
fumbe ljn¹¹. muchima wakulilingila nakwalumuna ndando heshoho nazangila muthu.
fumbelo ljn. mukakutala vakwavo hamilimo - *esks. kapitau.*
fumbika lng. handula mukamusongo kuvakwavo kuchina kuvatambwisako.
fumbo ljn. lihanya linalisale muzuvo kufumisaho haze hali kahela.
fumbu ljn. tala fumbo.
fumbuka lng. ykht. oloka cheka.
fumbukila lng. kungulukila nakuveta chipwe kuzungisa.
fumbula lng. 1. olola. 2. talisa meso kwekha.
fumika lng. 1. kanduka helu chikuma (nge mwalivaji).
 2. wika kakahya hachuma - *tala: swamika.* 3. ocha ndeho mulilungu.

fumika *Ing.* 1. kanduka helu nge livaji. 2. wika kakahya hachuma - *esks*: swamika.

fumisa *Ing.* sosolola. nona nakutwala kwekha.

funa *Ing.* alumuna - *esks*. **funya**

funda 1. *Ing.* shikila - *esks*. **vumbika**. 2. haka kathachikijilo chipwe mufunda - *esks*. **chinjikizo**.

funda *ljn.*

fundanga *ljn.* unga wakuphaka muuta - *esks*. **visuta**, **litale**.

fundula *Ing.* fundula, sanda.

fundumuka *Ing.* yako namatoto.

funga *Ing.* kashilila.

funga *Ing.* lama tunyama - *tala*: **eva**, **tetekeza**.

funge (*cvl.* vafunge) *ljn*^{5b}. muthu wakukashiwa.

funge (*cvl.* vafunge) muthu wakukasa mukamenga chipwe mumalenge.

fungijika *Ing.* neha chuma chachipi hakuchivuluka.

fungijikila *Ing.* vulukila muthu kumusolokela chuma chachipi.

fungu (*cvl.* jifungu) chakukosesa chatwama natuviswaswa twakusomeka twatuvulu-vulumo. kusongo yamukila wakanyama kuze kwatwama ungona wauvulu - *esks*: **mufuka**.

fungula *ljn.* chuma chakusokolwesa - *esks*. **sapi**.

fungula *Ing.* kasununa. sokolola.

fungulula *Ing.* honesa ngolo mukakhole wove.

fungumuka *Ing.* yako namuta - *tala*: **hungumuka**.

funjika *Ing.* haka kathachikijilo; haka mufunda.

funjisa *Ing.* lweza mwakulingila chuma. nangula, longesa. zachisa chuma hakufunjika.

fununuka *Ing.* 1. kinduluka ungeji. 2. kinduluka likumbi lyolyo limwe.

funya *Ing.* koneka.

funyina *Ing.* amba kulinga chuma (chachipi) hali muthu - *esks*: **kinjila**.

funyuka *Ing.* likoneke.

fupa *Ing.* kanda chipe nyachika haze muthu nalikolesa chipwe hanajimbi.

fupa *Ing.* Kwita vitumbo - *esks*: **kanda**.

fupuka *Ing.* vekha ngwavo **fwapuka**.

futa (*cvl.* jifuta) *ljn.* vyakulya vinatwame ufuku vize navalya omu nakucha (vavivuluka ngocho mwomwo ngwavo vinapihi chipwe vinafutu.

futa *Ing.* 1. pihya hakushimbula. lovola livumba lyakupola. 2. tako lyoji hakalwiji.
ljin. shima (vyakulya) vinasaleho nakuheta kulikumbi likwavo.

futakana *Ing.* hakila chuma hachikwavo chipwe hamwe.

futakanya *Ing.* vekha ngwavo **futakana**.

futanyima *Ings.* kuya kunyima oku chameso chinatale kulutwe.

futu *chjvm.* kusolola kwivwa kupihya kumuchima.

futuka *Ing.* hiluka hanyima. 2. ivwa kupihya kumuchima.

futukila *Ing.* pihilila namuthu chipwe nachuma.

futula *Ing.* 1. hakila hali chikwavo. 2. hilwisa lyoji hanyima.

futulula *Ing.* hanjikisa mwakupihisa muchima wamuthu.

futumuna *Ing.* Lovola peho mukanwa nangolo: *mulweze afutumune kakahya mangana kakwate.*

futunuka *Ing.* hakilako mukutohwa. fwafumuka. jimba.

futunuka *Ing.* jimba. fufumuka.

futununa *Ing.* lingisa mangana chifutunuke.

futwisa *Ing.* 1. ivwisa kumuchima kupihya. 2. zachisa chuma hakufutulula muthu.

futwoka *Ing.* viza mujimo - *esks:* **nyota**.

fuula *Ing.* tuva wina - *esks:* **lokola; fwalula**.

fuva *Ing.* hona kuhywa mwakutamo.

fuvalala *Ing.* hona kutamuka; hona kumona kanawa.

fuvilila *Ing.* haka unga mundeho ameya azuma hakuputuka kuhika shima - *esks:* **sungilila**. 2. honesa haze unaweme kuchinyisa nahapwa mbandu.

fuzu *Ing.* hanjikila, lweza mangana (*esk.* **kanda**).

fwachila *Ing.* vekha ngwavo **fwata**.

fwafumuka *Ing.* sava nakuholokela hamavu - *tala:* **fufumuka; tutumuka**.

fwakula *Ing.* futumuna.

fwakulu (*cvl.* vifwakulu) *ljin.* chisakulu chamisomo chakusakwisa jikhambu.

fwalanga (*cvl.* jifwalanga) jimbongo jamuwayawaya (*kfm.* ku Franc).

fwalishi (*cvl.* jifwalishi) *ljin.* (*kfm.* ku french valise) mwakumbachila vyuma - *tala:* **chikasha, pongishi**.

fwalula *Ing.* tuva wina.

fwana *Ing.* soloka nge ikhiye chipwe chikhiko.

fwanyisa *lng.* esekesa chuma chimwe kuchikwavo nakuchimona kusoloka mwomumwe.

fwapu *chjvm.* kusolola kufwapuka chachuma hameya.

fwapuka *lng.* tambukila helu lyameya chakuzeneka kulondomana; fuma kwishi yameya nakupwa helu.

fwashi (*cvl.* jifwashi) chihela vanaseze mukachi kavyuma.

fwata *lng.* tonda chuma (mumwila chipwe mwakujika) chakuhona kuchiwana.

fwatangila *lng.* hitangana nakutonda, kakavulu haze hakujika.

fwato (*cvl.* jifwato) *ljn.* muvwimbimbi wakukopa.

fwatu *chjvm.* kusolola chivumo chachuma chakupazuka chipwe kuthotaka chachiyau.

fwatula *lng.* tunga. umba kamenga.

fwefulula *lng.* wana umokomoko – *tala:* **hombwanyisa; leununa.**

fwefwenya *lng.* tonda chuma hakuhumbililila livumba lyacho. sondwesa.

fweku *chjvm.* kusolola chivumo chamuthu mwahichisa peho mumazulu.

fwekula *lng.* lovola peho chipwe maphwelumba mumazulu hakupwa nachijishika chipwe hakulila.

fwelela *lng.* haka muchima hachuma kanda umone ngwove nachisoloka chipwe nachilingika. Itava mumuchima wove ngwove ovyo unavishinganyeka navipwa nge omwo unavishinganyekela.

fwelu (*cvl.* vifwelu) *ljn*^{4a}. chikungo chakusalama kwishi chakuzumisa nakakahya nakwolwesa vyakuvwala.

fwenete (*cvl.* jifwenete) vikungo vyakuzemba vyakupachisa vyuma.

fwenya *lng.* chika muvihanda vyavindende nge makanya aseta ngana.

fwenya *lng.* kwichingiza. chikita.

fweta *lng.* hana chuma chakusokola chikwavo. hana jimbongo mangana utambwilemo chuma cheka unazange – *tala:* **kuka, sokola.**

fwetete *chjvm.* kusolola livumba.

fweto (*cvl.* jifweto) *ljn.* chuma chakuhana muthu hamulimo nazate.

fwi *chjvm.* kusolola chuma chinahete hahasuku kufuma hamvu chili.

fwifwi (*cvl.* jifwifwi) *ljn.* 1. chuma eji kuvwalanga likishi mumbunda chakukinyisa. 2. wino walikishi wakukinina halutwe.

fwiji¹ *ljn*¹¹. kukeluka (mulishima) chameya amavulu.

fwiji² (*cvl.* vafwiji) *ljn*^{5b}. muyachi walinokha eji kuchitulanga maleji aulembe kufuma mukanwa kenyi.

fwijila lng. (vula) noka mumamata amandende.

fwika lng. sweka kuchina kumoneka. haka chifwiko – *esks:* **lalavika.**

fwikunuka lng. ykht. (vekha ngwavo fukunuka) fumisa chifwiko.

fwimba lng. futunuka. jimba. hakilako museteko yakutohwa.

fwinda lng. futunuka chipwe kanduka nakuya mwilu nge wishi ngana.

fwinda lng. kanduka mwilu nge wishi.

fwinjilila lng. haka muwishi.

fwisa lng. 1. sema mwana wakufwa. **2.** pwako thuliwe hakufwa chaphwevo chipwe lunga lyove.

fwita lng. shimutwilenu lwola lwalunene nakulihamika jiphami – *tala:* **pindasana, lipike.**

fwiza lng. fumisa maleji mukwanwa ngana mujila yakuwachitula; lovola vili mukanwa.

fwochi chjvm. kusolola kuchika chuma.

fwofwo ljn. chuma veji kutakanga chakuwikisa kakahya – *esks:* **fundanga.**

fwokota lng. tambuka nakulyata hamwila nakuuusavalika.

fwola lng. tambukilenu hamwe mumukana.

fwolonyi (cvl. jifwolonyi) ljn. lijiko lyakwochela vyakulya.

fwomoka lng. tepuluka chipwe hona kupwa nangolo jize wapwilenga najo.

fwota ljn. kukoneka nge mwila uze unemana hakutambukaho. kukoneka lipepa.

fwoto (cvl. jifwoto) ljn. chuma mwalama phwevo chakuhana lunga lyenyi hakuhiluka okwo ayile.

HH

h *ljn.* sona wamuchitanu mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.

ha *inks.* kaputu kakusolola chihela chahelu, *chtl:* **hafulumba.**

ha *inyks.* kaputu kalizu kakuvuluka chihela hali chuma.

ha *kms.* Hanjikizo yakusolola kulikomeokela, hamwe nahamwe veji kuyizachisanga kwivwisa chuma

hachika *lng.* haka kwakamwihi.

hachika *lng.* 1. haka kwakamwihi – *tala:* **hachisa.** 2. **hachika** kakachila mukachi kavyuma vivali.

hachisa *lng.* haka kwakamwihi – *tala:* **hachika.**

hachisa *lng.* swenyesa kwakamwihi.

hachisa *lng.* swenyesa kwakamwihi.

hacho *lngs.* muukha, cakuzeneka kupwa nachikwavo.

haha *lng.* komoka (likomokele).

haha *lng.* komoka.

hahula *lng.* sanyisa mwana nasemuka - *esks:* **chihahwilo.**

hahula *lng.* sanyisa mwana nasemuka.

haka *lng.* tumbika, nangika.

hakila *lng.* futula chuma hachikwavo. tumbikila, nangikila.

hakilako *lng.* futwilako. wezelako. nungilako.

hakula *lng.* 1. hana unjiho wakuyula mulonga; alisa.

2. luthula - *esks:* **hwakula.**

hakwila *lng.* kafwa muthu umufumise mumulonga - *esks:* **kinga.**

hala¹ *ljn.* chinoma chamisomo chakukombesa chipwe chakufumishisa mafwo, mwila nvk.

hala² *lng.* hita nakufwapuka hameya.

halala *lng.* tambuka chajimo hamavu; kalava.

halika *lng.* 1. kwata ishi halyoji chipwe khala chichelo. 2. mbata maphwevo vavali (chipwe vavavulu).

halikila *lng.* mbata phwevo mukwavo chipwe somboka kuli lunga ali lyehi naphwevo mukwavo; pwenu kuulo muvavali chipwe kuzomboka.

halwa *lng.* hona kulinga vyuma vyakulumbunuka.

hamba *lng.* vekha ngwavo **phamba.**

- hambakana** *Ing.* hita nakuseza munyima. zomboka chuma chakulivanga, chachinene - *esks:* **pulasana**.
- hambila** *Ing.* yoyela hameya kaha nge mukakuviza chipwe halwola lwazala yakalombolombo.
- hambuka** *Ing.* fumisa vyavipi mujimo, *esks:* nyela nge mwakhemba ngana.
- hamika** *Ing.* hona kwitavila; lovola jiphami - *esks:* **kana. nenga. khakasana.**
- hamikila** *Ing.* kanyina muthu.
- hamuka** *Ing.* pwako nangolo jakulinga chuma; solola muchima wakuzeneka kupwa nawoma. - *esks:* **zamuka.**
- hana** *Ing.* nungulula, suwila chuma muthu mukwenu - *esks:* mina. (vekha ngwavo shosha).
- handa** *Ing.* handunuka kumukwenu. (lizu khana kavechi nakulizachisa makumbi anoko, kuvanga mujila yekha) - kulihanda: vanalihande kulumbununa kulifutukila.
- handuka** *Ing.* fuma hali vakwenu. fuma mujila imwe nakuya mwekha.
- handula** *Ing.* fumisa hamukana.
- handununa** *Ing.* fumisa chuma hachikwavo - *esks:* **panga.**
- hanga 1.** *Ing.* kava chuma munyima. fumisa okwo uli. **2.** *Ings.mng.* kusolola chuma chichili nakulingika, *chtl:* *hanga kwacelanga nechi ngunali chauchi.*
- hanga** *Ing.* **1.** kava munyima (kakavulu shimbu uli nakulaha). **2.** lweza kuya kwekha. kava munyima.
- hangasana** *Ing.* chocho chimwe na **hanga.**
- hangisa** *Ing.* lingisa phwevo asomboke
- hangula** *Ing.* teta mujimba wakanyama muvihandu, kakavulu nakufumisa vyamukachi.
- hanjika** *Ing.* lovola mazu mukanwa, nge kanyama, teta - *esks:* **chihande.**
- hanjikila** *Ing.* tenukila. huhumuna.
- hanjikilo** *ljn¹¹.* mujila yakusolwelamo vihande mwahanjika muthu.
- hanjikiso** *ljn¹¹.* jila yakuhanjikilamo.
- hapa** *Ing.* songa mutondo chipwe lipulanga.
- hasa** *Ing.* pwako nangolo jakulinga chuma. fungulula - *esks:* **uhashi.**
- hasuka** *Ing.* pwako naphwipwi yakuputuka chuma (chachikalu). zamuka.
- hata** *Ing.* swenya kwakamwihi.
- hata** *Ing.* swenya mwakamwihi.

hatama *Ing.* chocho chimwe na: **hachika**.
haula *Ing.* tetela mukhonekelo – *tala:* **chihawila**.
hayeka *Ing.* kuhaka chipwe kulinga vyuma mwauhayi.
hayeke *chjvm.* kusolola kulinga vyuma mujila yauhayi.
heha *Ing.* pepula namuvaze.
hehela *Ing.* pwako wakupona ngolo.
hekela *Ing.* hwimasana.
hekwiza *Ing.* kikulila kulutwe - *esks:* **vatwijiza**.
hela *Ing.* fumisa muhako chipwe chimbuto chinahi kumutondo wacho - *esks:* **aha**.
helu *Ings.* chihela chamuutangatanga kufuma hamavu.
hema *Ing.* livwise kuwaha navyausekeseke.
hemba *Ing.* lovola maphwelumbwa mumazulu napeho yakufuma muthulo – *tala:* **phemba**.
hemba *Ing.* lama (kechi lizu vazachisa vavavuluko, ngwavo Iya Lunda).
henda *Ing.* mwambe [muthu] kupwa muze kapwako, kakavulu muze mwamupi.
henga *Ing.* pwako wakupona kwoloka. talisa mwekha - *esks:* **zemba**.
hengeka *Ing.* haka chipwe twala kusali imwe.
hengo *kkw.* kusolola kusambilila chuma chineza – *tala:* **hengula**.
hengula *Ing.* solola kuwahilila hakuwana chuma chipwe kuliwana namuthu.
henya *Ing.* handulula. fukununa. tanya viyau vyachivwale mangana utale manona. zundula chifwiko chaliso namunwe. mwemweta kumeso.
henyeka *Ing.* hana chuma mumatoto.
heshi *Ings.* sali yachuma ize yakumavu.
heta *Ing.* 1. tambuka nakupwa kuchihela. 2. pwako nauupite wauvulu.
heuka *Ing.* pwako wakupona kutamo mujila imwe – *tala:* **chiheu**.
heza *Ing.* shishika. tala kanawa.
hezulula *Ing.* hamika.
hi *kms.* kusolola kukasumuka.
hichika *Ing.* twala kuli umwe kufuma kuli mukwavo
hichikisa *Ing.* mulingise ayande chipwe alyenyeke.
hichila *Ing.* zachisa hakuhita, nehela kukaluhwa
hichilila *Ing.* lyenyeke.

hichisa *Ing.* nyela tuji twameya-meya.
hika *Ing.* teleka meya akufutula naunga nakuhika shima.
hikulula *Ing.* hika shima ize yakuhika lyehi.
hilangana *Ing.* chocho chimwe na: **hilasana**.
hilanyo (*cvl.* vahilanyo) *ljn.* muthu wakweseka hamwe mumyaka yakusemuka namukwavo. sepa. mukakasendo.
hilasana *Ing.* likomokele. huhwasana.
hilika *Ing.* linga chipwe hanjika chuma chakuhenga.
hilimana *Ing.* pwako wangolo, wamujimba waunene - *esks:* **takama**.
hiluka *Ing.* yako kuze wapwanga lyehi.
hilukila *Ing.* linga chuma walinganga lyehi. yako nakumbata chuma wasezanga.
hilwisa *Ing.* twala kuze wachimbatanga.
hinduka *Ing.* katuka haze wasavalanga. langumuka.
hindula *Ing.* katula; yoyesa kumusongo.
hindwisa *Ing.* katula hakahela chipwe fumisa mutulo.
hingununa *Ing.* fumisa meya chipwe chuma chameya-meya muchikwachiso chawo.
hisa *Ing.* wana namulonga.
hita *Ing.* tambuka nakuya chakuzeneka kwimana.
hitakana *Ing.* yako kulutwe nakuhiluka munyima.
hitangana *Ing.* fuma kuchihela chimwe nakuya kuvihela vikwavo.
hitasana *Ing.* yako kulutwe nakuhiluka munyima.
hitula *Ing.* mbata ovyo nauwana nakuya navyo.
hituluka *Ing.* lingamo chipwe talamo cheka.
hitwa *Ing.* kashiwa.
hizuluka *Ing.* chocho chimwe na: **hizumuka**.
hizumuka *Ing.* ivwa cheka kanawa kufuma hakulezumuka.
hizumuka *Ing.* ivwa kanawa kufuma hakupwa naukalu - *tala:* **unda**.
hoholola *Ing.* sokola uze vaholanga.
hohoma *Ing.* shinganyeka mwakulinga.
hohoma *Ing.* zakama. shinganyeka. likomokele.
hohonyoka *Ing.* tepuluka. nyekumuka. tepuluka.
hoka *Ing.* hana ngeji kulya - *esks:* zumbula.

hokama *Ing.* tepuluka pezu kumujimba.

hokoka *Ing.* pokoka - *esks:* **vatuka**.

hola *Ing.* 1. echa kuneha vyema (*esks:* unda) 2. kweseka: navilinga vyaujimu: fumisa shipilitu yamuthu nakuseza mujimba wamokomoko – *tala:* uhole.

hola *Ing.* hona kuhanjika.

holesa *Ing.* honesa kuneha vyema. unjisa.

holezeza *Ing.* lingisa chumna chakakahya chipwenga chituta.

holoka *Ing.* heta hamavu kufuma helu - *esks:* **ndunduka, andumuka, limbuka, ndunduka, lindumuka, sandumuka**.

holola *Ing.* lingisa chuma chifume helu nakundundukila hamavu. sandumuna.

holongonya *Ing.* tohwesa, kakavulu muze muli wina.

homa *Ing.* kunguluka navakwenu. twayenu hamwe.

homa *Ing.* linangule nakulama.

homba *Ing.* pwako wakuzeya, kwiji mwomwo hakupwa navihuli.

hombwanyisa *Ing.* wana umokomoko wamuthu chipwe wachuma – *tala:* **fwefulula; leununa**.

homoka *Ing.* likomokele. fwako chishima.

hongomoka *Ing.* fuma mumukana. pwako mwakuzeneka kwoloka.

hongomona *Ing.* haka chuma mujila yakuzeneka kwoloka. hengesha.

hongonoka *Ing.* (nge mutondo) pwako chikuma namihako ngocho nakutepukila heshi.

honja *Ing.* pwako wakuhona ngolo. zeya.

honya *Ing.* veta nangolo.

honyona *Ing.* (mukuhanjika veji kwamba ngwavo *kulihonyona*) wahisa kumeso nalilimi chipwe munwe.

hopo (*cvl.* mihopo) *ljn*^{2a}. muzulu wakanyama.

hopola *Ing.* veta vavavulu.

hosa *Ing.* jinga lungoji - *esks:* **vinda, nyota**.

hosolola *Ing.* jingununa.

hosomoka *Ing.* senunuka nakuholoka.

hoto *chjvm.* kusolola kuya helu na mwishi.

hotola *Ing.* vambula litemo, ngimbu chipwe phoko.

hotonoko *chjvm.* kusolola kutwama.

hotonona *Ing.* tula chiteli.
hovola *Ing.* fwatangila. Tambuka muchipapa.
hovoloka *ljn.* hohonyoka. jimbuluka.
hoza *Ing.* hopola. jiha vyavivulu. teta mitondo yayivulu.
hu *chjvm.* kusolola peho nayihita.
huha *Ing.* pihilila. tenuka.
huhila *Ing.* pihilila namuthu.
huhuka *Ing.* zeya hakutwama myaka nakushimbula.
huhulula *Ing.* fumisa jimbuto jakusala muwande kufuma hakwaha.
huhumuka *Ing.* tula. unda. vwovuwa.
huhumuna *Ing.* Kanda. Tenukila. mulweze ahone kulinga chuma chize chachipi.
huhumuna *Ing.* lweza mangana. kanda. kanyisa kulinga chuma chachipi. ononona.
huhwa *Ing.* 1. hita nge peho. 2. lomba vakuhane phwevo umbate.
huhwasana *Ing.* hona kuthachikiza (kwivwa) kanawa.
huka *Ing.* linga mwakuhenga. luwa.
hukana *Ing.* tuta lihinji kuchuma chili mujila.
hukana *Ing.* veta chilyachilo kuchuma hakutambuka.
hukiza *Ing.* hona kwivwa (hakufumisako muchima).
hukula *Ing.* tambula chuma muwashi. nyanga.
hula *Ing.* 1. fumisa chahelu; suva. 2. tonda vakulweze.
hulama *Ing.* 1. Hona kukumbulula vyuma vanakuhulisa. 2 pwako chileya.
hulamisa *Ing.* lingisa kupwa chileya. hanjika mazu akusolola uleya wamuthu.
hulavyula (*cvl.* vahulavyula) *ljn*^{5b}. muyachi wakhwaze.
hulika *Ing.* (nge mwalilambu) fuma mangona.
hulika *Ing.* hola kulu.
hulila *Ing.* hulishila wekha. hanjikilako muthu mazu akusolola kusaka kuthachikiza.
hulisa *Ing.* ihula vakulweze. hanjika mazu kuli vathu akusolola kusaka kuthachikiza.
hulishilo *ljn* 11. muingo wasona ? wakusolola kwihula.
huluka *Ing.* fuma mafwo (mutondo).

hulula *Ing.* fumisa mafwo (kumutondo), mwila (hamusongwa wazuvo).
hululu *chjvm.* kusolola kuzeneka kusokeka.
hulumuka *Ing.* suluka kumutondo. Sulumuka.
hulumuna *Ing.* lingisa chuma chisulumuke hamavu.
hulungunya *Ing.* tohesa wina.
huma *Ing.* 1. veta. tuta. 2. sokola muthu kushipilitu yamuthu wakufwa
 (hakujimika mukalwiji)
humangana *Ing.* liwane namuthu. wana.
humba *Ing.* nukha chuma.
humbilila *Ing.* kava chuma halivumba lyacho. humbika.
humbula *Ing.* 1. hombwanyisa chuma mwomwo chili nakunuka. 2. hona
 kuhaka muchima kuchuma chipwe kuli muthuko.
humikiza (hwimikiza) *Ing.* 1. likolezeze; hamuka; unda.
 2. Shinganyeka chikuma nakusaka kutachikiza shindakanyi yachuma
 chakusweka. 3. tahisa – *tala:* **chipilila**.
humuka *Ing.* ivwika.
humuna¹ *Ing.* veta.
humuna² *lngs.* lizu lyakuvuluka kuhita chalwola.
huna *Ing.* handula. hona kulipandama navakwenu.
hunanana *Ing.* tala kanawa nakuwana viliho – *tala:* taliliza.
hunda *Ing.* fumisa meya, majilo, nvk – *tala:* **kombola**.
hundangana *Ing.* zata nangolo. kilikita. zazata.
hunga *Ing.* 1. hita nge peho. kina wino watundanji. 2. jinda. hombwanyisa.
 liula.
hungama *Ing.* zezama namilimo chipwe vyekha vyakulinga.
hungamisa *Ing.* lingisa kuzezama.
hungasana *Ing.* lizezeke namukwenu. pwako namukwenu nakulingila vyuma
 hamwe. shikamisa
hungika *Ing.* honesa. salisa munyima. zezeka.
hungisa *Ing.* nyengesa.
hunguka *Ing.* enyeka lwola nakulinga vyekha. tanguka.
hungukila *Ing.* haka muchima havyuma vyekha.
hungula *Ing.* twala mwekha.
hunguluka *Ing.* shikumuka. talikisa heshi.
hungulula *Ing.* talikisa hamavu.

hungulwila *lng.* talisa meso mumutamba umwe.
hungumuka *lng.* 1. linga mwakuluwa. 2. yako namuta.
hungwa *chjvm.* kusolola kuphelyangila.
hungwangila *lng.* chocho chimwe na: **hungwa**.
hungwila *lng.* hona kwivwa hakuhaka muchima kwekha.
hunyangila *lng.* anguwisa. nyawisa. sesela. tambuka washi-washi.
hunyuka *lng.* khwengeka. tosoka.
hunyula *lng.* khwenga. tosola.
hunyula *lng.* fumisa chikova chipwe ulombo wachuma nge mufunda
 hakuzachisa chuma chakuvambuka. pwesula. tosola.
hupa *chjvm.* chivumo chalihina chipwe lilambu linavete hachuma.
hupa *lng.* songa mutondo chipwe lipulanga.
hupa *lng.* tokola. chokola.
hupakana *lng.* kwata.
hupangila *lng.* tambuka chakuvumisa uvwalo.
hupangila *lng.* tambuka kufuma oku nakuya kuze.
hupula *lng.* jiha. veta chikuma. vulumuna.
husa *lng.* hona kukwata, phamo mwomwo chinasenena.
hushi (*cvl.* jihushi) luhushi.
husu *chjvm.* kusolola kuhusuka chachuma vakwatanga.
husuka *lng.* senunuka. solomoka nakuholoka.
hutula *lng.* shinyinyika namumwe, kakavulu halikili.
hutwa *lng.* pwako wakuphona jimbongo chipwe khala vyuma vyakulikafwa
 navyo, wakuyanda.
hutwisa *lng.* lingisa kupwa wakuphona jimbongo chipwe khala vyuma
 vyakulikafwa navyo.
huvila *lng.* nwako nakukoka peho.
hwa *chjvm.* kusolola chuma chakuhita mupeho.
hwa *lng.* kuma. mana.
hwakula *lng.* hana unjiho wakufumisa mulonga. hakula.
hwalumuka *lng.* hokama.
hweka *lng.* hulika, nge jila hakuhitamo maphapa kakavulu.
hwi *chjvm.* kuhona kumoneka. kwivwa chiseta.
hwilichi *chjvm.* kusolola kuhola.

hwilila *lng.* hona kuhwima hathandoyakuhita.

hwima *lng.* 1. fumisa nakwingisa peho mumaulu chipwe mukanwa.

2. twama kanawa nakunoka (*tala:* **unda**).

hwima *lng.* fumisa nakwingisa peho mumahuyungu. noka. livwilile.

hwimasana *lng.* fumisa nakwingisa peho mumahuyungu washi washi.
thukwojoka.

hwimino *ljin¹¹*. musingo wasonekelo wakusolola kwimanako chachindende
chosena nautanga mukuku.

hwisa *lng.* manyisa. kumisa.

hwo *chjvm.* kusolola kupepuka, kuhehuka.

hya *lng.* pwako namulonga. fuma muuvisu.

hyana *lng.* hambakana. kangana. linga kanwa kuhambakana.

hyehye *chjvm.* kusolola miselo.

hyu *chjvm.* kusolola kuvula chavyuma.

Ii

i *ljn.* sona wamuchitanu-naumwe mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.

i *ljn*¹¹. mwangana wasona wamuchitatu mu Luvale.

icha *lng.* (kuvuluka likumbi) lovoka nakuneha musana – *tala*: **cha**.

ichila *lng.* mwanga, mwangila.

ichila *lng.* mwanga.

ifo (*cvl.* ji-ifo) *ljn*^{5a}. kulya chakulisa shima chakufwana nyama, ishi, matamba. kulya chakuyemesa shima.

ihi *lmb.* chaseteko yayindende. kechi chachisukuko.

ihula *lng.* hulisa.

ihya *lng.* hya.

ijila *lng.* twaya umbate chipwe utambule.

ijila *lng.* twaya umbate.

ijilika *lng.* nangula muthu kulinga chuma.

ijilila *lng.* nanama kulinga chuma.

ijilila *lng.* thachikiza chikuma hakulingamo maphapa kakavulu.

ijiva *lng.* thachikiza. nangakana.

ika *chl.* chuma muka. ngachilihi.

ikhiko (*cvl.* vikhiko) *kjn.* kajina kakuvuluka chuma chamuchivali. *Ikhiko ize twambanga.*

ikhiye (*cvl.* vakhiko) *kjn.* 1. lizu vazachisa kuvuluka muthu chipwe chuma vanavuluka lyehi halijina *esks*: **vakhiko**. 2. kajina kakuvuluka muthu wamuchivali. *Ikhiye mweza lelo.*

ikhiye *kjn.* muthu wamuchitatu.

ikuchisa *lng.* lyako nakuzalilila.

ikuta *lng.* lyako vyavivulu. suuluka navize unali. lyako nakwesekesamo.

ilava *lng.* pwako waulombo wilava.

ilavisa *lng.* lingisa kupwa wilava.

ilika *lng.* teleka chakufutula vyuma vivali vyakufwana mutete nayishi.

ilila *lng.* twama nakushimbula.

ima *lng.* (mutondo) pwako namihako.

imajala *lng.* imana mwamundende mwamundende.

imajala *lng.* imana nakutambwojoka.

imana *lng.* echa kutambuka.
imana *lng.* katuka.
imba (*cvl.* jimba) *ljn*^{5a}. chifuwa chahelu lyalimbuli.
imba *lng.* likuwe chipwe lilisa mazu mujila yakwivwisa kuwaha.
imba *lng.* vumisa mwaso.
imichisa *lng.* hana lijimo.
imika *lng.* echesa kutambuka.
imika *lng.* honesa kutambuka. lingisa kotalisa mwilu.
imita *lng.* (muthu waphwevo) pwako nalijimo.
inga *lng.* fuma mumulonga. samba. sokoka. yovoka.
ingila *lng.* yako mukachi.
ingila *lng.* yako mukachi.
ingilila *lng.* lukukila.
ingisa *lng.* haka mukachi.
ingwe (*cvl.* vayingwe) *ljn*¹. chisupa.
injikiza *lng.* thachikiza. nangakana.
inyika *lng.* sakula. talikisa munwe.
inyikila *lng.* sakwila.
inyikiso (*cvl.* jinyikiso) *ljn*^{5a}. lizu lyakuvuluka chihela chiliho chuma.
inyisa *lng.* kehesa. leununa. holola.
ipula *lng.* veta.
ise (*cvl.* vayise) *ljn*^{5b}. chisemi chenye walunga.
isephwevo (*cvl.* vayisephwevo) *ljn*^{5b}. ndumbu yayise chipwe phwevo
 lyanthwenyi.
isewenu (*cvl.* vayisewenu) *ljn*^{5b}. 1. ise lyalunga chipwe phwevo lyenyi. 2.
 lunga lyamwanenyi waphwevo.
ishi¹ (*cvl.* vayishi) *ljn*^{5b} 1. chuma chamwono chayoyela mumeya, chisenena
 cheji kusemanga masanga kaha nawa cheji kuhwiminanga mumazakwila.
 muyachi wavamwe vatwama namavanda.
ishi² *ksms.* hanjikiso yachijinovumo yakulweza muthu ahone kuneha vyema.
iso (*cvl.* vayiso) *ljn*^{5b}. chisemi chove walunga.
itava *lng.* fwelela. kumbulula. kavangiza. ononoka.
ivwakana *lng.* fumakana. yako puho.
ivwasana *lng.* hanjika namukwenu nakwitavila kulinga mumwe. itavila.

ivwilila *lng.* hakako matwitwi. ononoka.

ivwisa *lng.* makhisa. mulingise evwenga.

iya *chl.* muthu muka.

iya *chl.* muthu muka.

iza *lng.* twaya (mukuhanjika vathu veji kwambanga ngwavo kwiza).

iza *lng.* twaya. swenya kuno.

Jj

j *ljn.* sona wamuchitanu-navavali mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.

jichika *lng.* 1. thotojola usoko. 2. kwikila muhya mumbunda. 3. nungulula likumbi lyakuvatula mulonga.

jiha *lng.* enyeka. kumisa mwono wachuma chakuyoya.

jiha *lng.* honda. kumisa mwono. vulumuna.

jihana *lng.* teta chikova kumutwe walomo. enga.

jihisa *lng.* nehesa kufwa. lingisa chuma chamwono chifwenga.

jiji (*cvl.* vajiji) *ljn*^{5b}. kathutu wakutuka avula kuwila havyuma kaha nahase kuneha misongo kuvathu.

2. chuma chakulavijijilaho chatwama kusongo yamuyengo wauta. 3. muthu uze nakahona kulinga ovyo akatukilanga – *esks:* **phuka**.

jijiphuka (*cvl.* vajijiphuka) *ljn*^{5b}. jiji wamunene. Vamuvuluka ngocho mwomwo apwa oku nge jiji oku nge phuka.

jika *lng.* haka chuma muuhichilo kuchina namuhita chuma chikwavo. vukika. sota.

jikilila *lng.* likwachilile kuchuma chinazame hamavu uwanyineko ngolo. likolezezeleho. pendamina. sachila.

jikinyina *lng.* pwako hakachi nakuhonesa kumona.

jikiza *lng.* pwako nangolo. umika.

jila (*cvl.* jijila) *ljn*^{5a}. muuhichilo.

jilo (*cvl.* jijilo) *ljn*^{5a}. muhako wamujingulule weji kwimanga kuchiputa chipwe chitondo chachijilo; muhako ou veji ku-uyanga vathu.

jima *lng.* fumisa; jimbangana hasale hapimbi, *chtl:* honesa kakahya kukwata.

jimba *lng.* futunuka. tohwa.

jimba *lng.* wezelelako museteko. futunuka. fwafumuka.

jimbangana *lng.* fumisa; jima hasale hapimbi.

jimbo (*cvl.* vajimbo) *ljn.* muyachi wakanyama wamafumbo atwama nangolo chiyovo.

jimbula *lng.* vuluka chuma mangana vachithachikize. ambulula. solola chuma chaswamine. *esks:* **tufula**.

jimika *lng.* ingisa mumeya. mbapachisa.

jimina *lng.* Ingila kwishi yameya – *tala:* londomana.

jimuka *lng.* ykht. hona kumoneka. toka muchuma chakukufwika kuchinyisa kukumona - *esks*: **lelanganyi**.

jina *lng.* shinganyeka (kulinga chuma). thachikijila mumuchima.

jina¹ (*cvl.* vajina) *ljn*^{5a}. kathutu wamundende eji kunwanga manyinga - avula kutwama muze mwamajilo.

jina² *lng.* shinganyeka kanawa.

jinda¹ *lng.* hona kuzanga.

jinda² *lng.* sota vyuma mangana vilikwate.

jindama *lng.* yako mwilu (muutanga-tanga) chikuma, nge muyeji kulinganga ndeke ngana.

jinga *lng.* hosa. haka (wanda, ngoji) hachuma chikwavo.

jingilika *lng.* haka vathu chipwe vyuma kusali yachuma shimbu chikhiko chili mukachi.

jinguluka *lng.* hita kuweluka wachuma kuputukila hamwe nakuheta cheka haze waputukilanga.

jingununa *lng.* fumisa (wanda, ngoji) muujingulule hachuma chamujingulule - *tala*: **kasununa**.

jinyina *lng.* shinganyekela ocho nachisoloka.

jinyinyika *lng.* shishika meso hachuma.

jita (*cvl.* jijita) *ljn*^{5a}. ndombo. vikhokojola.

jitula *lng.* fumisa lungoji hachuma wakasanga - *tala*: **kasununa**.

Kk

k *ljn*. sona wamuchitanu-navatatu mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.

ka- *kpt*. 1. kaputu kalizu kakwinyikila muthu wakumyachi vamuvulukila kupandamako, *chtl*: Kaluvale, Kalamba, nvk. 2. kaputu kakukehesa chuma chipwe muthu kupwa chaseteko yayindende.

kachacha¹ (*cvl*. tuchacha) *ljn*^{7b}. kajila wamundende.

kachacha² *ljn*¹¹. wino veji kukinanga malunga namaphwevo oku vali nakujinguluka oku jingoma jili nakuvuma.

kachaka (*cvl*. tuchaka) *ljn*^{7b}. ishi wamundende eji kutambukilanga mulizavu lyakujika lyakulinga numba wato kuhasa kutambuka chiku.

kachana *ljn*¹¹. muyachi wausanga waundende uchila.

kachayi *ljn*¹¹. muyachi wachimbuto veji kufumisangako unga. Shima yakufuma kuunga khana yapwa yaulombo uchila.

kacheche *ljn*¹¹. manyinga eji kulovokanga kuusonyi waphwevo hakuya kukakweji - *esks*: **tenga. kajiya**.

kachekecheke (*cvl*. tuchekecheke) *ljn*^{7b}. kajila mukakuchokovola hamavu - *tala*: **kashikishiki**.

kachesa *lng*. enyekesa lwola. shinyisa.

Kachewa (*cvl*. Vachewa) *ljn*^{7a}. muthu wakupandama kumuyachi wa Chewa.

kachi *mng*. lizu lyakuvuluka chuma chatela kulivanga kulingika numba chikwavo nachikhiko chilingike, *chtl*: "Wazatanga nangolo kachi unapase." lizu lyavula kuzata hamwe na **nge**.

kachiva (*cvl*. tuchiva) *ljn*^{7a}. muyachi wamutondo.

Kachokwe *ljn*^{7a}. muthu wakupandama kulilimi chipwe muyachi wa **Chokwe**.

kafifwa (*cvl*. tufifwa) *ljn*^{7b}. kanyama wamundende wakulifwana nathumbi oloze ikhiye ali namavava eji kutukanga ufuku. (vekha ngwavo lizu eli lya Chimbunda).

kafukufuku (*cvl*. tufukufuku) *ljn*^{7b}. kanyama wamundende wakulifwana nathumbi oloze ikhiye ali namavava eji kutukanga ufuku - *esks*: **chinguzu, kafifwa**.

kafukwe (*cvl*. tufukwe) muyachi watujila vavandende mujimba vavasuku mahinji.

kafulamukongo (*cvl*. tufulamukongo) *ljn*. Muyachi wakajila.

kafulamungogochi (cvl. tufulamungogochi) *ljn*. lijina likwavo lya kafulamukongo.

kafulawina (cvl. tufulawina) *ljn^{7b}*. lijina lyachitombwe lyakusekeleka: *chitombwe ngwavo kafula wina, alinga wakuwana.*

kafuna *ljn*. lihina litoma yakuvinda.

kafundafunda (cvl. tufundafunda) *ljn^{7a}*. mufunda wakwimika hajimo lyakafumbakaji.

kafunde (cvl. tufunde) *ljn^{7b}*. mukakuhaka mumavu vathu vakufwa.

kafunga (cvl. tufunga) *ljn^{7b}*. mukakulama chipwe kutwala tunyama kwakulila.

kafuta (cvl. tufuta) *ljn^{7a}*. kaheka kakwonga muthu amone nge ovyo vili nakulingika vyakumona.

kafutu *ljn¹¹*. 1. shima yaunga wakufutula, *chtl*: chivwale nalupa. 2. chuma chakutunga navyuma vyakulihandununa vize vanafutula.

kafutufutu (cvl. tufutufutu) *ljn^{7b}*. kathutu wakufwana likenyi – vamuvuluka lijina khana hakutambuka chenyi chifutanyima.

kafuza (cvl. tufuza) *ljn^{7a}*. Muingo wamitondo veji kutunganga hakalwiji mangana vakwate vayishi - *esks*: **walilo**; **kafuza**.

kafwambela (cvl. tufwambela) *ljn^{7a}*. kathutu eji kulyonganga kufwa nge naumuhata.

kafwano (cvl. tufwano) *ljn^{7a}*. chinjikizo chakusemuka nacho. kulifwana.

kafwano (cvl. tufwano) *ljn^{7a}*. kathenga kelava khamujimba wamuthu.

kafwefwe (cvl. vifwefwe) *ljn^{4a}*. kathenga kahalis - *esks*: **lichili**, **mutoyo**.

kafwilo (cvl. tufwilo) *ljn^{7a}*. 1. chuma chakufwilaho.

2. chuma chakutonda kupwa nacho.

kahachi *ljn¹¹*. 1. musongo wakuluhachi. 2. sali yamujimba kwatwama jiphachi.

kahangu (cvl. tuhangu) *ljn^{7a}*. muyachi wauta.

kaheka (cvl. tuheka) *ljn^{7a}*. chuma chakulinga kakavulu - *esks*: **kashilikilo**.

kahombo *ljn*. muyachi wandungu yakuliundungwiza.

kahoto (cvl. tuhoto) *ljn^{7a}*. fweto yakwitavila mulonga.

kahuli *ljn¹¹*. kuhola. muchima wakuzeneka kukumbulula chipwe kuhanjejeke. muchima wakuumbula vili nakusoloka.

kahuluwiji (cvl. tuhuluwiji) *ljn^{7b}*. kajila wakulwiji eji kuhanjikanga nge muthu ali nakulihuzumuna..

- kahuma** (cvl. tuhuma) *ljn*^{7a}. uvwalo wakuhima wakuhaka helu lyaukwavo. chashi.
- kahundu** (cvl. tuhundu) *ljn*^{7b}. kanyama atela kupwa najimbinga oloze uze kechi najoko.
- kahungila** (cvl. tuhungila) *ljn*. lizuza kumunwe walihinji.
- kahununu** *ljn*¹¹. kupwa namuchima wakuhandula. Kusakako vyuma vimwe kaha.
- kahupu** (cvl. tuhupu) *ljn*^{7a}. chikwata chakholo chakutunga nachula chamutondo.
- kahwa** (cvl. tuhwa) *ljn*^{7a}. mwishi yakhonekelo yalivoko nalihe.
- kahwe** *ljn*¹¹. kunuka. livumba.
- kahwehwe** (cvl. tuhwehwe) *ljn*^{2b}. muthu wamusuku chikuma.
- kahya** (cvl. tuhya) *ljn*^{7a}. kakahya.
- kajihasongo** (cvl. tujihasongo) *ljn*^{7b}. chimbuto chamulwiji veji kulyanga mafwo acho.
- kajikamatwitwi** (cvl. tujikamatwitwi) *ljn*. 1. muthu wakuhona kwivwa. 2. kathutu wakutuka wakulifwana nakaswa.
- kajikila** *ljn*¹¹. musongo wakuhona kususa.
- kajikiso** (cvl. tujikiso) *ljn*^{7a}. mutondo wakutesa chiliva weji kushindaminanga haphanda.
- kajimbavenyi** *ljn*¹¹. kumapukilo aufuku, haze kawechi kuhasa kuthachikiza uze iya mwomwo kunelava – *tala*: **chifukuchipi, kambunjambunja, mumesovaya, muzepulya**.
- kajina** (cvl. tujina) *ljn*^{7a}. lizu lyemanyina muthu chipwe chuma.
- kajinavumo** (cvl. tujinavumo) *ljn*^{7a}. lijina lyachuma lyafuma hachivumo chalyo – *chtl*: kangenengene.
- kajinga** *ljn*. 1. ngalila yakalwiji ize meya eji kulijingilangamo. 2. ngalila yakalwiji ize yakukunama chikuma – *tala*: **katapi, mwambe**.
- kajingameya** *ljn*. Kathutu eji kujingulukanga helu lyameya.
- kajingili** *ljn*. thando yalwola – *tala*: **kaphyapya, shimbu**.
- kajinya** *lng*. teleka vyakulya kuzachisa maji navikwavo vyakuyemesa.
- kajiya** *ljn*. manyinga eji kulovokanga kuli phwevo hakuya kukakweji – *esks*: **kacheche, tenga**.
- kakachila** *lng*. lilamate nachuma nakuhona kufumako.
- kakahya** *ljn*¹¹. liyena lyalinene linahase kwocha vyuma.
- kakhama** *lng*. pwako wakukola chipwe wakuzeneka kuvwovuwa.

- kakhwilimba** (cvl. tukhwilimba) *ljin*^{7b}. kajila (liyembe wakuheta.
- kakulanganyi** (cvl. tukulanganyi) *ljin*^{7b}. muthu mukuneha vikhokojola; mukakwambulula makuli.
- kakundwiso** (cvl. tukundwiso) chitondo chakumbachisa chiteli chakumbachila halihe – *tala*: **kundula**.
- Kalezala** (cvl. tulezala) *ljin*⁷. phoko yambeli (vekha ngwavo mbele), yembe, lwembe.
- kalingo** *ljin*¹¹. 1. chuma chakulinga. 2. jila yakulingilamo chuma.
- kalombolombo** *ljin*¹¹. zala yayinene chikuma.
- Kaluchaji** (cvl. Valuchaji) *ljin*^{7a}. muthu wakupandama kumuyachi wa **Luchaji**. Vathu ava vafuma kumutamba waZambia wakumulauko.
- kaluhwa** *lng*. pwako wakuzeneka kuvwovuwa.
- Kalunda** (cvl. Valunda) *ljin*^{7a}. muthu wakupandama kumuyachi wa **Lunda**.
- Kalunga**¹ *ljin*. Ivene atengele lilo namavu - *esks*: **Samatanga**. Muthu katwama namujimbako kaha vathu veji kumulemesanga nakumufwelela ngwavo ikhiye atangile kaye navyosena vyatwamako.
- kalunga**² (cvl. tulunga) *ljin*⁷. chuma veji kulemesanga vamwe kupwa changolo jakukondola vyuma.
- Kaluvale** (cvl. Valuvale) *ljin*^{7a}. muthu muthu wakupandama kulilimi lya Luvale wakufuma kulifuchi lya Lwena. Oholili vathu vamwe ava vali mulifuchi lya Zambia nalifuchi lya Angola.
- Kalwena**¹ (cvl. Valwena) *ljin*^{7a}. muthu wakupandama kumuyachi wa Luvale.
- kalwena**² *ljin*¹¹. musongo wakuusonyi wamuthu weji kulovolanga mashina kaha weji kutambuka kufuma kuli muthu umwe nakuya kuli mukwavo (*musongo wakalwena*) – *tala*: **kasele, kashiji**.
- kalyaphoko** *ljin*¹¹. fweto yakuzachisa chuma chambala.
- kalyasasa** *ljin*¹¹. muyachi wamutondo ukwechi mafwo awo veji kulingisanga usungu wakukwachisa vayishi.
- kalyasasa**. *ljin*¹¹. mutondo wamumusenge wausasu veji kufumisangako usungu.
- Kamba** *ljin*¹¹. muyachi umwe hakachi kamiyachi likumi-nayivali yamukhumbu ya Luvale
- Kamba-kazovu** *ljin*¹¹. muyachi umwe hakachi kamiyachi likumi-nayivali yamukhumbu ya Luvale.
- kambalawanja** (cvl. tumbalawanja) *ljin*^{7a}. Mutondo kuchiliva chipwe muheto veji kukashililanga lungoji, weji kusovokanga nge vanatutuko – *tala*: **ndalavinji**.

Kambambanalisa *ljn*¹¹. kakweji wamuchiwana mumwaka wamungonde yakukuma chavula alikavasana na **Kuwana** kunyima kaha **Kashikana** kulutwe.

kambeumbeu (*cvl.* tumbeumbeu) *ljn*. Minyau yamutonga yeji kuzukulanga vize inambate.

kambeva *lngs.* kwimita chakanyama - *esks:* **chihunda**, **ufumba**.

kambulumbu (*cvl.* vambulumbu) Kathutu mukakuneha chiphekete.

Kambunda (*cvl.* Vambunda) *ljn*^{7a}. muthu wakupandama kumuyachi wa **Mbunda**.

kambunjambunja *lngs.* lwola lwahakuputuka chauufuku luze lwakuputuka kuhona kumona kanawa – *tala:* **chifukuchi**, **kajimbavenyi**, **mumesovaya**, **muzepulya**.

kamenga (*cvl.* tumenga) *ljn*⁷. 1. mwakulamina vafunge.

2. mavu akuumba nachikombola akutungisa zuvo.

Kamwe¹ *ljn*¹¹. Likumbi lyakavanga muchalumingo (lizu eli kavechi nakulizachisa vathu vavavulu makumbi anoko.

kamwe² *lms.* maphapa akulingilamo chuma chipwe vyuma chize kachavula kuheta kukavaliko – *Ayile nakumumona kamwe kaha*.

kananga *ljn*¹¹. lizu lyakuvuluka muthu vanahono kuthachikiza chipwe kuvuluka halijina. **nganji**.

kanangamakanda (*cvl.* tunangamakanda) *ljn*^{7b}. kajila eji kutambukanga hamakanda mukalwiji.

kanawa *lngs.* mujila yambwende; mwakwoloka. Kuzeneka vyavipi.

kanda *lng.* huhumuna. tenukila. nyachika chipwe shindakanya haze hanajimbi mangana hahohonyoke - *esks:* **fupa**.

kanda *lng.* lweza muthu ahone kulinga chuma chachipi. lweza mangana.

kandangwishi (*cvl.* tundangwishi) *ljn*^{7a}. lizu lyalumbunuka kusoloka chipwe kulingika chuma kweseka nalwola.

kandanji (*cvl.* tandanji) *ljn*^{7b}. kanyike walunga vanatwale kumukanda.

kanga *lng.* teleka hachikango kuzachisa maji (chakuzeneka kuhaka meya). **kajinya**.

kangala *lng.* haka jikhangalo hazuvo. wahisa kanawa.

kangalamina *lngs.* kusavala kutalisa mwilu

kangiza (*cvl.* tungiza) *ljn*^{7b}. ngeji.

kaphela (*cvl.* tuphela) *tala:* **linoka**.

kaphela (*cvl.* tuphela) *ljn*^{7b}. linokha

- kaphelwa** (cvl. tuphelwa) *ljn*^{7a}. chuma chakuhemenaho chakushinjika mangana chiyenga kulutwe nakunyima.
- kaphombo** (cvl. tuphombo) *ljn*⁷. muyachi wamuhako wamujingulule kaha ukwechi chimbangachi chakukola - *esks*: **likolo**.
- kaphyapya** *lmb*s. thando yalwola - *esks*: **shimbu**.
- kapinji** (cvl. vatupinji) *ljn*^{7a}. muthu wamokomoko; ndungo (kfm. ku Chokwe).
- kapitau** (cvl. tupitau) *ljn*^{7b}. muthu mukakutala vakwavo kumilimo (kfm. ku Portuguese *capitao*).
- kapoli** (cvl. tupoli) *ljn*^{7a}. ndeho yavitumbo vyavipupu.
- kapolofweto** (cvl. tupolofweto) *ljn*^{7a}. **1.** muthu ukwechi ngolo jashipilitu ya Kalunga jakumona vyuma navikasoloka kulutwe. **2.** muthu nahase kumona nakuhasa kwambulula ovyo navikasoloka kulutwe.
- kapopo** (cvl. tupopo) *ljn*⁷. fweto yakwitavila mulonga. chijikilo. chisupo.
- Kaposhi** *ljn*¹¹. muyachi umwe hakachi kamiyachi likumi-nayivali yamukhumbu ya Luvale.
- kaputu** (cvl. tuputu) *ljn*⁷. chihanda chalizu chakuputukilako kulizu.
- kapwele** *ljn*. tuji twameya-meya twavula kufuma hakuviza mujimo chipwe kulya vyavipi - *tala*: **hichisa**.
- kasa** *lng*. zachisa wanda chipwe lungoji nakujinga chuma chipwe vyuma nakuvihaka hamwe.
- kasapu** *ljn*. chinoma chakukwachisa vayishi chakufwana lilela, linyama, nvk.
- kasashisa** *ljn*¹¹. **1.** kuzeneka kuyema - kwivwika kupihya chachuma hakuchihaka mukanwa - *tala*: **sasa**.
- kasele** *ljn*¹¹. musongo wakuusonyi wamuthu weji kulovolanga mashina kaha weji kutambuka kufuma kuli muthu umwe nakuya kuli mukwavo - *tala*: **kalwena, kashiji**.
- kaselwoke** (cvl. tusolwoke) *ljn*^{7a}. ngalila ize ili nakufumisa meya mumavu.
- Kashikana** *ljn*¹¹. kakweji wamuchitanu mumwaka wamungonde yakuputuka chachishika alikavasana na **Kambambanalisa** kunyima kaha **Shikamunene** kulutwe.
- kashikishiki** (cvl. tuchekecheke) *ljn*. **kajila** mukakuchokovola hamavu - *tala*: **kachekecheke**.
- kashilikilo** (cvl. tushilikilo) Chuma chakulinga kakavulu - *esks*: **kaheka**.
- kashisa**¹ (cvl. tushisa) *ljn*^{7b}. muyachi walinoka eji kunwanga vyamulisanga.
- kashisa**² *ljn*¹¹. thando yayindende. kapyapya.

kashisa³ *Ing.* lingisa vamukase.

kasongwa (*cvl.* tusongwa) *ljn*^{7a}. haze haliwanyina masoko azuvo haku songoloka.

Kasukwe *ljn*¹¹. kakweji wamuchitanu-nakawana mumwaka wamungonde yanonga alikavasana na **Kukumi** kunyima kaha **Kathundwe** (**Thundwemunene**) kulutwe.

kasulasongo (*cvl.* tusulasongo) *ljn.* mwana wakukumishilako kusema.

kasulasongo (*cvl.* tusulasongo) *ljn*^{7b}. mwana wakukumishilako kusema.

kasulo (*cvl.* tusulo) *ljn.* chihanda chalizu chakuze kwakumina lizu.

kasumuka *Ing.* tungumuka hakuwana chuma kawafwelelanga kuwanako.

kasumwiso *ljn.* musingo wasona (!) wakusolola kukasumuka chipwe kutambakana.

kasunguhute (*cvl.* tusunguhute) *ljn*^{7a}. limbulu. lihute lyalindende.

kasununa *Ing.* jingununa. jitula chuma wakasanga.

kaswa (*cvl.* tuswa) *ljn.* kathutu wakutuka uze veji kulyanga vathu – eji kusolokanga hakuputuka chavula.

kaswa (*cvl.* tuswa) *ljn*^{7b}. kathutu veji kulyanga vathu, wakutuka eji kwizanga kukuputuka chavula.

katambo (*cvl.* tutambo) chihela chakuzunduka chakwanyikila vyuma – *tala*: **chanyiko**.

katapi *ljn.* Ngalila hakalwiji haze hakukunama – *tala*: **mwambe**. 2. Muyachi wachelu chize chamujingulule (*tala*: **kaseke**).

katela (*cvl.* tutela) *ljn*^{7b}. muyachi wakajila waulombo waunengu mushingo. lijina eli lyafuma hachivumo eji kulovolanga: 'te-ela, te-ela'.

katanda *ljn* 11. mukana wamajiko kwakusavala vathu.

kathachikijilo (*cvl.* tuthachikijilo) *ljn*^{7a}. chuma chakwijivila chikwavo.

kathenga (*cvl.* tuthenga) *ljn*^{7a}. chuma chakuhenga hakachi kavikwavo. chuma chakulipwila.

kathenga (*cvl.* tuthenga) *ljn*^{7a}. chuma chakutenguka – *tala*: **tenguka**.

Kathundwe *ljn*¹¹. kakweji wamulikumi mumwaka wahangonde yanonga akava hali **Kasukwe** oloze atwama kunyima ya **Thundwemunene**.

katomba (*cvl.* tutomba) *ljn*^{7b}. kathutu wamumavu eji kwingilanga muchikova chakanyama nakunwa manyinga.

katumuna *Ing.* mulingise akatuke; hindula.

katumwa (*cvl.* tutumwa) *ljn*^{7b}. muthu veji kutumanga kuli mwangana.

katumwa (cvl. tutumwa) *ljn*^{7a}. sona eji kutunganga sonavumo yalizu hakumuhaka hamwe namwangana wasona.

kaumbu (cvl. tuumbu) *ljn*^{7a}. mulumba wamavu (kakavulu wakutunga kumakenyi) - *esks*: **phili**.

kausese (cvl. vakausese) *ljn*^{7c}. Uze weji kusesekanga nenyi.

kausoko (cvl. vausoko) *ljn*^{7c}. – muthu wakulipandama nenyi muthanga mukusemuka.

kava *lng*. yako munyima yauze nalivange.

kaveveve (cvl. tuveveve) *ljn*^{7b}. muthu wakuhona kuhanjika.

Kavili *ljn*¹¹. muyachi umwe hakachi kamiyachi likumi-nayivali yamukhumbu ya Luvala.

kavongo (cvl. tuvongo) *ljn*⁷. chinoma chakukwachisa vayishi chakufwana lilela, likanda, nvk.

kaye *ljn*¹¹. mwosena mwahichila ngalila nachiyoyelo chahano hamavu.

kayimana *ljn*¹¹. mutondo wamwiji wakuhana malunga ngolo kuulunga.

kayimayima *ljn*¹¹. kotalikisa mwilu chipwe hamavu.

kaza¹ *ljn*. ngonde yakuhona meya. *esks*: **nonga**.

kaza² *lng*. zundula muveto chipwe chitwa helu mangana uchivetese. zoza.

kazala (cvl. tuzala) *ljn*⁷. chuma chakujingila wanda.

kazezezeve *ljn*. vula yakufwana nge mbundu - *esks*: **lufukwe, mushilinjinji**.

kechi *lngs*. lizu lyakusolola kukana – *tala*: **keshi**.

kejima *lng*. lovola musana - *esks*: **munyika, vyakuma**.

kekema *lng*. 1. ivwa chishika. 2. (mwalizu) ivwika kuchikima.

kekemena *lng*. hanjika nalizu lyakuchikima.

keketa *lng*. tawoka. yayavala.

kengeleji (cvl. jikhengeleji) *ljn*. chikungo chichiluluka chachivwovu. unengu.

kengililo (cvl. twingililo) *ljn*^{7a}. 1. mujila yakwingilila.
2. mwakuwanyina mulonga hali muthu.

kenyuka *lng*. hamuka. hona woma wakulinga chuma.

keshi khkl. ku *lng*. kusolola chuma nachihona kulingiwa oholili chipwe nachikahona kulingiwa kulutwe.

keshi *lngs*. lizu lyakusolola kukana – *tala*: **keshi**.

khaka (cvl. vakhaka) *ljn*^{5b}. muthu wakusema mama chipwe tata.

khaka (cvl. vakhaka) *ljn*^{5b}. muthu wakusema tata chipwe mama.

khakana *Ing.* hamika handando. nyengetela. yayavala.

khakasana *Ing.* 1. nenga hakutohwa chandando; hamika.

2. hona kuwana mwakulinga.

khakuluka (*cvl.* vakhakuluka) *ljn*^{5b}. muthu ayoyeleho kumyaka yakunyima; uze apwileko shimbu kanda khaka.

khakulula (*cvl.* vakhakuluka) *ljn*^{5b}. tala **khakuluka**.

khakwe (*cvl.* jikhakwe) *ljn*^{5a}. chihela chakufunjila vafu. fuka.

khala (*cvl.* vakhala) *ljn*^{5b}. muyachi wakanyama kamafumbo wamundende avula kutwama hamusenge wakujika.

Khambwe *ljn*¹¹. muyachi umwe hakachi kamiyachi likumi-nayivali yamukhumbu ya Luvale.

khanjikulyocha (*cvl.* vakhanjikulyocha) *ljn*^{5b}. 1. kathutu eji kutukanga naufuku avula kulimbila mukakahya. 2. muthu wakuhamuka chakulinga chuma chinahase kumujihiha.

khata (*cvl.* jikhata) *ljn*^{5a}. chuma chachivwovu chakuvunga chakumbachila chuma chikwavo chachilemu.

khekesa *Ing.* tala kanawa. shishika.

khele (*cvl.* vakhele) *ljn*^{5a}. muyachi wayishi.

khengelya (*cvl.* jikhengelya) *ljn*^{5a}. mukota walifwo lyalipungu.

khituka *Ing.* kanduka nakuya helu.

khokojola *Ing.* lovola ndombo. zungisa.

khonekelo (*cvl.* jikhonekelo) *ljn*^{5a}. hauhengelo wachuma.

khowa (*cvl.* jikhowa) *ljn*^{5a}. 1. muchinji. 2. jikhambu jahachinena.

khuka *chjvm.* kusolola kufukama hamambuli.

khuku (*cvl.* jikhuku) *ljn*^{5a}. mikoswa yavimbuto.

khukulu (*cvl.* vakhukulu) *ljn*^{5b}. vathumbi vavula kuswama mujizuvo javathu.

khukulumbe (*cvl.* jikhukulumbe) *ljn*^{5a}. muyachi wachimbuto weji kulisokelanga kaha weji kwimanga tumisomo twilava tweji kukakachilanga hali tunyama chipwe vathu – tala soki-soki.

khukuta *Ing.* tambukila hamambuli.

khulo *ljn.* ngenge yachuma chakufwana kalwiji, mukwakwa - *esks:* **sembwa**.

Khumbu (*cvl.* jikhumbu) *ljn*^{5a}. 1. chuma chachipanga chakukwachila vyuma – *esks:* **suhwa**. 2. chisaka chamiyachi ya Valuvale.

khutumende (*cvl.* jikhutumende) *ljn*^{5a}. chikasha chakumbachila chipwe kulamina vyuma, ngananyi vyakuvwala – *tala:* **pongishi**.

Khwanga *ljn.* muyachi wavathu vafuma kungalila ya Uluyi

khwenga *Ing.* funjika mufunda hachuma

kilikita *Ing.* zata nangolo. zazata. linga.

kinda *Ing.* alumuna. alumukila.

kindama *Ing.* Zaluka.

kindangila *Ing.* Tambwojoka kufuma kuchihela chimwe nakuya kwekha chakuzeneka kunokha.

kinduka *Ing.* Sava, nge meya ngana.

kindulwisa *Ing.* Twala kuze wachimbatanga – *tala:* **hilwisa**.

kindumuna *Ing.* Fumisa muchihela apwanga chipwe chapwanga.

kinjila *Ing.* 1. lishike kulinga chuma hali muthu – *tala:* funyina. 2. hanjika mazu andombo nautenu wakwivwisa mutu woma.

kininyina *Ing.* chakata chipwe lenga nakusolola kuwahilila.

komba *Ing.* fumisa majilo.

kombola *Ing.* fumisa meya, majilo, nvk – *tala:* **hunda**.

konda *Ing.* likwate nakupwa liundu chipwe chuma chakuzeneka kupwa meya meya.

kondola *Ing.* talikisa mujila unasake chipwe yekha kufuma muze chatalikisanga chuma.

konekela *Ing.* hilwisa mulonga wahananga muthu - *esks:* **tetela**.

koshi (*cvl.* jikoshi) *ljn*^{5a}. kunyima yamutwe mukachi kashingo nakayoya.

Koya *ljn*¹¹. muyachi wavathu vafuma kungalila yakumulauko wa Zambia – *esks:* **Chikoya**

kucha *ljn*¹¹. kuthutuka chalikumbi.

kufwa *ljn*¹¹. kukuma chamwono wachuma chakuyoya.

kuhihya *ljn*¹¹. kukeha museteko.

Kuhuhu *ljn*¹¹. kakweji wamuchitanu-nakavali mumwaka wamungonde yachishika, wapeho, alikavasana na **Shikamunene** kunyima kaha **Kukumi** kulutwe.

kuhumuna *ljn*¹¹. kutenukila. chihuhumwishi. kulweza muthu echenga kulinga vyavipi.

kuhuka *ljn*¹². kuluwa. kuhenga. kuhona kukava jishimbi.

kuhulama *ljn*¹¹. kulikoka mukulinga vyuma. kuhona kuzangama.

kuhulika *ljn*. kufuma mangona nge lilambu. Kufuma vyahelu.

kuhumikiza *ljn*¹². kuhamuka. kupwa nangolo jakuhita mukukaluhwa. kulingila chikala.

kuhunga *ljn*⁹. wino watundanyi wakukina najizombo.
kuhutwa *ljn*¹¹. kuhona jimbongo. kuyanda. uvu.
kuhwa *ljn*¹¹. kukuma. kumanyisa.
kuhya *ljn*¹¹. kufuma muuvisu.
kuka *Ing.* Echa chuma chakusokwesa chize vakwata ufunge – *tala*: **fweta**.
kukaluhwa *ljn*¹². kukalikiza. **pindangano**.
kukhokojola *ljn*¹¹. kuneha ndombo.
kukuma *Ing.* hanjika nakuvatwila-vatwila.
Kukumi *ljn*¹¹. kakweji wamuchitanu-nakatatu mumwaka wamungonde
 yanonga alikavasana na **Kuhuhu** kunyima kaha **Kasukwe** kulutwe.
kulezumuka *ljn*¹¹. kufwa chihwihwi. kuhona kuhwima halwola lwalundende.
kulika *Ing.* Mbachila hachifwiji, kakavulu kuzachisa mutondo.
kulikanga *ljn*¹¹. kuhona kwonoka. kulivwimba. kulizazula.
kulikangula *ljn*. kuzeneka kupwa navikola.
kulimiza *ljn*¹¹. kusapuka.
kulinyisa *ljn*¹¹. kukava jishimbi. kwononoka.
kulinyisa *Ing.* kulikehesa.
kulipika *ljn*. Kuzunga. Kulihamika.
kulisa *Ing.* (muthu waphwevo) pwako nalijimo lyamwana lili kwakamwhi
 nakusapuluka.
kulizazula *ljn*¹¹. Kulimona kulema. kulivwimba.
kulu *chjvm*. kusolola kuhola.
kulukulu *chjvm*. kusolola kuhola.
kuluwa *ljn*¹¹. kuhenga.
kulyachisa *ljn*¹¹. chilika chakutwala tundanyi kumeya nakusana kufuma
 halikumbi yakuvajihana.
kumbulula *Ing.* hanjikisa uze nahanjika nove.
kumwiza *ljn*¹¹. kuze kwafuma vyuma.
kunama *Ing.* suhwa kuya heshi.
kundula *Ing.* Zundula chiteli, kakavulu chachilemu.
kuphelyangila *ljn*. kutambuka chakufuma kusali imwe nakuya kusali ikwavo
 hakupwa nachiseta. kuthalyangila.
kupihilila *lmbs*. kusulakana.

kupindasana *ljn*¹² kutonda mwakulinga. kupalapata. kweseka kulinga chuma chachikalu nangolo josena.

kupula *lng.* 1. haka (muthu) vitumbo – *tala:* soza.
2. fumisa lyume kumwila chipwe viputa. 3. veta hachipapa mangana tunyama vawashumukeho.

kupwa *ljn.* kuyoya. kuliwana muchihela. Kuvuluka omu chuma chasoloka. *Chtlo:* Ndumba apwa kanyama. Kuwanyika. Chtlo – *Vandungo vatela kupwa kuze vanavasanyika.*

kupyasunuka *ljn*¹¹ kuzeneka kuzama hakulyata ngocho lihinji naliswenya haze lyalyatanga nge vali nakulikokaho – *tala:* (ku)**senunuka.**

kusali *inyks.* kaputu kalizu kakuvuluka chihela kuli chuma.

kusapuka *ljn*¹¹ kumwangala chameya chipwe maji nge vula.

kusehelela *lmbs.* kusolola miselo hakwivwa kuwaha. kuwahilila.

kusekasana *ljn*⁹ kulanda chipwe kulandulula.

kusenena *ljn*¹¹ kupyasunuka. kuzeneka kuzama hakulyata ngocho lihinji nalifuma haze lyalyatanga nakuya mwekha.

kusuhwa *ljn*¹¹ kutanduuka museteko.

kusulakana *lmbs.* kupihilila.

Kutatu *ljn*¹¹ kakweji wamuchivali mumwaka wamungonde yavula alikavasana na **Chizeji** kunyima kaha **Kuwana** kulutwe.

kuthachikiza *ljn*¹¹ kupwa namangana akuhasa kumona, kwivwa nakulama vihande. kwijiva.

kuthalyangila *ljn.* kutambuka chakufuma kusali imwe nakuya kusali ikwavo hakupwa nachiseta. kuphelyangila.

kutoka *ljn*¹¹ kulauka chalikumbi. kwiza chamilima omu likumbi lili nakuya nakujimuwa.

kutumba *ljn*¹¹ kuhema (mulavalava). kulipecha chakuhaka nakufumisa jindumbwa mumena.

kutwa *ljn*¹¹ kupwa nauvela unahase kuvatula chipwe kutuvasana. kuvambuka.

kuunda *ljn*¹¹ kutwama chakuzeneka vikhokojola.

Kuvale *ljn*¹¹ kakweji wamulikumi-nakavali (wakukumishilako) mumwaka wamungonde yavula alikavasana na **Thundwemunene** kunyima kaha **Chizeji** kulutwe.

kuwahila *lngs.* chikeshi. mwomwo kupwenga.

kuwahilila *lmbs.* kusehelela.

Kuwana *ljn¹¹*. kakweji wamuchitatu mumwaka wamungonde yavula
alikalasana na **Kutatu** kunyima kaha **Kambambanalisa** kulutwe.

Kwandi *ljn*. muyachi wavathu vafuma kungalila yakumulauko wa Zambia.

kwanguwisa *ljn¹¹*. kutambukisako. kuya washi.

kwapula *lng*. veta. zakula. zangamisa.

kwenda *lng*. kuswenya hakufuma muchihela chimwe nakuya hakwavo.
kutambuka kanawa chikoki chikoki nge chakanyike mwalilongesa
kutambuka.

kwichingiza *lng*. fwenya. chikita. Shinjikila hamavu nakutwala oku noku.

kwijiva *ljn¹¹*. kupwa nachinyingi chakupwa chavyuma. kuthachikiza.

kwika *lng*. kasa nangolo.

kwikila *lng*. kasa chikuma mangana chikole.

kwilila *lmbs*. kushimbula.

kwilu *lngs*. kusali yakutalikisa muutangatanga.

kwishi *lngs*. kusali yachuma yakumavu.

kwiza *ljn¹¹*. kuheta kuno.

kwonoka *ljn¹¹*. kukava jishimbi. kulinyisa. Kwitavila kulinga omwo
vanambe.

LI

- I** *ljin.* sona wamuchitanu-navawana mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.
- lakika** *lng.* echa kuhwima mwono hathando yayindende.
- Lala** (*cvl.* Valala) *ljin.* **1.** Vathu vamulifuchi Iya Zambia vakungalila yahakachi kalifuchi. **2.** Lilimi lyavathu khana.
- lavijiza** *lng.* sungamisa hachuma. talikisa.
- lalavika** *lng.* fwika hameso.
- lalula** *lng.* fumisa hachihela.
- lama** *lng.* pwako nachuma. kinga. sweka.
- lamata** *lng.* kakachila. kwachiwa kuchuma nakuhona kufumako.
- landula** *lng.* hangasana kanyama. kulisa chuma nautonda kulanjisa.
- langumuka** *lng.* hinduka. katuka.
- langulula** *lng.* hanjika mazu amapi kuli muthu.
- lava** *lng.* wana kuvula chavyuma hakuvivuluka chimwe nachimwe.
- lela** *lng.* lama mwana nakumutala chosena mwakola.
- lelanganyi** *chjvm.* kusolola chuma chinajimuka, nomu chinengilila mwauchi.
- lema** *lng.* koka chitwa chakuzezumuna mangana uchisovola hakwasa.
- leman** *lng.* pwako nautonji chipwe mbandu inafumu hakuliteta.
- lemba** *ljin.* chuma chاوزeli-zeli chakukakachila kuchuma chikwavo.
- lenga** *lng.* wahlila. sambilila.
- lengalenga** *ljin*¹¹. muyachi wa-ifo yamakovwa.
- Lenje** *ljin.* muyachi wavathu vafuma kungalila yahakachi-nakachi kalifuchi Iya Zambia. Hamwe na Vatonga na Vayila vavuluka kupwa vathu vatatu vamuyachi umwe.
- leununa** *lng.* Wana umomokomoko - *esks:* **fwefulula; hambwanyisa.**
- Leya** *ljin.* muyachi wavathu vafuma kungalila yakumulauko wa Zambia
- lezumuka** *lng.* fwako chihwihwi. hona kuhwima.
- lezumuka** *lng.* hwilila. echa kuhwima hashimbu yayindende, kwiji phamo hakuviza chipwe kulivulumuna.
- lichacha** (*cvl.* machacha) *ljin.* likandu chipwe kangimbu kakandende.
- lichakala** (*cvl.* machakala) *ljin.* Vyema nge vyajisangu.
- lichalicha** (*cvl.* machamacha) muhako wema kuchimbuto vavula kutelekesa ifwo.

- lichape** (cvl. jichape) *ljn*. Limbimbo halihinji lyakasumbi chipwe kajila.
- lichili** (cvl. machili) *ljn*. kathenga kahalisio – *tala*: **muthoyo, kafwefwe**.
- lichimba** (cvl. machimba) *ljn*. chuma chakunwina makanya – *tala*: **muthopa**.
- lichimbi** (cvl. machimbi) *ljn*. hakachi kalijimo – *tala*: **muchinji**.
- lichipa** (cvl. machipa) *ljn*. muhako wakulya wakufwana suhwa weji kwimanga kuchimbuto chikakutanda hamavu - veji kuulyanga haze kanda uchikole kanawa.
- lichuke** *lng*. hemesa usonyi wamuthu.
- lifuchi** (cvl. mafuchi) *ljn*^{3a}. ngalila yakuyoyelamo. ngalila imwe ikwechi ngiza yakuyihandula kujingalila jikwavo. vathu vamungalila khana.
- lifufwa** (cvl. mafufwa) *ljn*^{3a}. lihitu. lijiji.
- lifulo** (cvl. mafulo) *ljn*^{3a}. **1.** muchihela chakunekama muvavu. **2.** muchihela vanalisavalila valunga naphwevo muchiapapa, kakavulu vakaujila. **3.** chihela chakusavala tunyama - *esks*: **chifulo**
- lifulu** *ljn*¹¹. limata lyameya lyakufutumuka napeho.
- lifululu** *ljn*¹¹. lijina likwavo lya **lifulu**.
- lifumbo** (cvl. mafumbo) *ljn*^{3a}. **1.** chuma chamujingulule.
2. chuma chamujingulule, nge veji kuhakanga kuinga chipwe minyau mangana ingalumukileho – *tala*: **liwili**.
3. chipundo chakanyama uze kechi najisendeko.
- lifunda** (cvl. mafunda) *ljn*. chiteli chakuvunga.
- lifunya** (cvl. mafunya) halikonekela lihina.
- lifuzi** *ljn*¹¹. **1.** kuvula chikuma maleji. **2.** musongo wakufwiza maleji nganomu nganomu.
- lifwendegezo** (cvl. mafwendegezo) *ljn*^{3a}. **1.** mifwoto yakuseza vathu chipwe tunyama muchihela vapwanga mumusenge. **2.** vimango hamutondo vyakufula nachikungo chakakahya.
- lifwi** *ljn*¹¹. kuhona kuhana: *chtl*: **chinyemba atwama nalifwi, kechi kuhanako vakwavoko**.
- lifwika** (cvl. mafwika) *ljn*^{3a}. mulumba wamavu, kakavulu wakuumba kuli makenyi, wavula kupwa muchana.
- lifwo** (cvl. mafwo) *ljn*^{3a}. chihanda chachimbuto mutondo chachilelu cheji kusokanga kumithango kweji kutungikanga kulya chachimbuto.
- lihako** (cvl. mahako) *ljn*^{3b}. mukakwimanyinako – *tala*: chinjiho.
- lihamba** (cvl. mahamba) *ljn*^{3a}. shipilitu yamuthu afwa lyehi.
- lihambya** (cvl. mahambya) *ljn*^{3a}. muyachi wamutondo.

- lihando** (cvl. mahando) *ljn*^{3a}. muthu waluheto. pichi.
- lihanya** (cvl. mahanya) *ljn*^{3a}. chihela chinasale mukachi kavyuma – *esks*: teji.
- lihase** (cvl. mahase) *ljn*^{3b}. kathutu eji kutunganga uchi.
- libeke** *ljn*¹¹. musongo wavatuwa chipwe wakufuma kuvatuwa.
- lihembe** (cvl. mahembe) *ljn*^{3a}. wande unasale wamupolongwa hakwahamo vimbuto vyapwangamo.
- lihende** *lng*. hona kulinga chuma. likanyise. lifumiseko.
- lihengwola** (cvl. mahengwola) *ljn*^{3b}. muyachi wamusangunya.
- lihempa** (cvl. mahepa) *ljn*^{3b}. mwana chombo.
- lihempa** (cvl. mahepa) *ljn*^{3b}. mwana chombo.
- libinginwino** *ljn* – *tala*: **luhingunwino**.
- lihinji** (cvl. mahinji) *ljn*^{3a}. chilyo chamujimba wamuthu, kanyama chipwe kathutu chazata mulimo wakutambuka.
- lihitu** (cvl. mahitu) *ljn*. lifufwa. lijiji.
- lihoke** *lng*. lyako ifwo haukhawayo chakuzeneka shima.
- lihombo** (cvl. mahombo) *ljn*^{3b}. kathutu wamundende wilava.
- lihongo** (cvl. mahongo) *ljn*^{3a}. chimbuto chamafwo akusongoloka cheji kusokanga mumeya chipwe kungenge yakalwiji.
- lihule** (cvl. mahule) *ljn*^{3b}. muyachi wachimbuto.
- lihululasoki** *ljn*¹¹. vula yakukumishilako. Vayivuluka ngocho mwomwo ngwavo yeji kufumisanga soki-soki haze yakakachilanga.
- lihuluvila** (cvl. mahuluvila) *ljn*^{3a}. lihanya mukachi kamitondo mwakutalila.
- lihuma** (cvl. mahuma) *ljn*^{3b}. lizavu lyatunyama.
- lihumbu** (cvl. mahumbu) *ljn*^{3a}. livunda lyaviputa. musenge waundende wamitondo yayindende hachana.
- lihumbwe** (cvl. mahumbwe) *ljn*^{3b}. muyachi wayishi vavandende.
- lihunda** (cvl. mahunda) *ljn*^{3a}. lifunda lyakukasa. mukalo.
- lihundu** (cvl. mahundu) *ljn*^{3b}. phombo. phuya.
- lihute** (cvl. mahute) *ljn*^{3a}. lizuza. mbandu yakulijila yeji kupwanga namashina kwishi yachikova.
- lihuyungu** (cvl. mahuyungu) *ljn*^{3a}. chilyo chamujimba chatwama mukachi chazata mulimo wakuhwima.
- lihuza** (cvl. mahuza) *ljn*^{3b}. chihwanga. lingwangwa. mukakwiva vathu nakuvajiha chipwe kuvandulula.

lihwila *ljn*¹¹. muundu. chakuzeneka kupazula.

lihye (cvl. mahye) *ljn*. chilyo chamujimba chahaze haliwanyina chifwiji
nashingo - *tala*: **chifwiji**.

lijiji (cvl. majiji) *ljn*^{3a}. chuma chakujimba hamujimba. lifufwa. lihitu.
lihilichi.

lijikakanwa (cvl. majikakanwa) *ljn*^{3a}. fweto yakuhonesa muthu kwambulula,
maswekeza.

lijiko (cvl. majiko) *ljn*^{3a}. chihela chakuhaka kakahya kakwota chipwe
kutelekela - *tala*: **chitofu**.

lijina *ljn*. lizu lyakuvuluka chuma, muthu chipwe chihela.

likambwila (cvl. makambwila) *ljn*^{3a}. (cvl. jingazwila) *ljn*. lungoji
lwakukwachisa kanyama, kakavulu lweji kukwikilanga kulihinji - *tala*:
ngazwila.

likanda (cvl. makanda) *ljn*^{3a}. chinoma chakukwachisa vayishi - *esks*: **likaza**,
liyumba.

likanda (cvl. makanda) *ljn*^{3a}. chimbuto chamafwo amujingulule aze eji
kufwapukanga hameya - *tala*: **kanangamakanda**.

likandu (cvl. makandu) *ljn*^{3a}. ngimbu yayindende yakusongesa vyuma
yakusokeka nge litemo.

likange *lng*. livwimbe. limone kulema. kana kulinga omwo vanakulweze.

likate *lng*. lingenu usepa namukwenu. livwasane namukwenu.

likaza (cvl. makaza) *ljn*^{3a}. chinoma chakukwachisa vayishi chakufwana
chichelo, kavongo, nvk.

likaza *ljn*. chinoma chakukwachisa vayishi chakufwana, chichelo, kavongo,
nvk.

likelenge *ljn*¹¹. muyachi wachimbuto chamafwo akusongoloka angangamina
- *esks*: **mutete**.

likembe (cvl. makembe) *ljn*^{3a}. muyachi wachisaji chakwimba naminwe
yakumavoko yashina havitondo chipwe vikungo vyaupalapala
vyatwamaho.

likenyi (cvl. makenyi) *ljn*^{3b}. kathutu utoma wamundende (atwama muchizavu
navakwavo) eji kulyanga khala chuma mwawana nakuchikumisa.

likhimba (cvl. makhimba) *ljn*^{3a}. meya akukhituka mukalwiji.

likhombakaji (cvl. makhombakaji) *ljn*^{3a}. vyuma vyakuvula kutesa
mumakhulukaji likumi.

likhulakaji (cvl. makhulakaji) *ljn*^{3a} - *tala*: **likhulakaji**.

- likhulukaji** (*cvl. makhulukaji*) *ljn*^{3a}. vyuma vyakuvula kutesa mumakumi likumi.
- likilakila** (*cvl. makilakila*) *ljn*^{3b}. muyachi walyungu veji kulyanga vathu akwechi mukila.
- likindakinda** (*cvl. makindakinda*) *ljn*^{3b}. kathutu wakutuka nakupekwangila – vamuvuluka ngocho hakutuka chenyi ali oku ali oku muwashi washi – *tala: kindangila*.
- likolo** (*cvl. makolo*) *ljn*^{3a}. muyachi wamuhako wamujingulule kaha ukwechi chimbangachi chakukola - *esks: litunga*.
- likuka** (*cvl. makuka*) *ljn*^{3a}. chuma chakufweta kumulonga - *esks: fweto*.
- likumbi-mulungu** *lmbs*. lwola lwamusana hakachi kalilu.
- likumbu** (*cvl. makumbu*) *ljn*^{3a}. 1. shima yakuundungwiza nakuhaka hamwe.
2. vyema vyakufuma kuli muthu ali nakulila.
- likumi** (*cvl. makumi*) *ljn*^{3a}. vyuma vyakuvula kuhetesa minwe yosena yakumavoko chipwe kumahinji.
- likunga** (*cvl. makunga*) *ljn*^{3a}. chitwa chakutuvisa chikwechi mutondo wausuku uli nachikungo chakuvambuka kusongo imwe.
- likupa** (*cvl. makupa*) *ljn*^{3a}. lifunda lyamahina.
- likuulasoki** *ljn*¹². chocho chimwe na: **lihululasoki**.
- likuvi** (*cvl. makuvi*) *ljn*^{3b}. muyachi wakajila avula kulya nyama.
- likwika** (*cvl. makwika*) *ljn*^{3b}. kajila vashinganyekela kupwa chinjikizo chakufwa chamuthu nge navevwa mwahanjika.
- lila** *lng*. (ngana nge vayishi) - tonda kulya ndulo kuulovo.
- lilalanja** (*cvl. malalanja*) *ljn*^{3a}. muhako wasoji iyema wakumulalanja - *esks: limau*.
- lilambu** (*cvl. malambu*) *ljn*^{3a}. chikova chakukhakama chatwama hali kanyama.
- lilata** (*cvl. malata*) *ljn*^{3a}. chifwoyo chakwambilisa zuvo.
- lilavila** *ljn*¹¹. kwilava chalilu namavwi avula oloze chakuhona vula kunoka nge muhanjikiso ya: *lilavila lyongele mwiji*.
- lileji** *ljn*¹¹. chocho chimwe na: **maleji**.
- lilela** *ljn*. chinoma chakukwachisa vayishi – *tala: muvuwa, litambi*.
- lilolwa** (*cvl. malolwa*) *ljn*^{3a}. chuma chakukola chize hakupuzuka cheji kutunganga mavu.
- lilonga** (*cvl. malonga*) *ljn*^{3a}. chikwachilo chakukunama veji kukwachilanga vyuma.

lilu (cvl. melu) *ljn*^{3a}. utangatanga.

lilundu (cvl. malundu) *ljn*^{3a}. lipulanga lyakwimikisa zuvo. muingo wahelu lyazuvo wakuya muusuku.

lilungu (cvl. malungu) *ljn*^{3a}. lijiko lyakakahya lyakutunga mamavu lyakwochela vyakufwana nge jindeho jaunonga chipwe kuyengununa vikungo - *esks*: **lutengo**.

limata (cvl. mamata) manona ameya chipwe khala chuma chameya-meya.

limau (cvl. malimau) *ljn*^{3a}. muyachi wamuhako wasoji ingangamina.

limba (cvl. memba) *ljn*^{3a}. zuvo yavangulu, mikoko chipwe vaphembe.

limbo (cvl. membo) *ljn*^{3a}. mazuvo avathu vatwama mungalila imwe.

limbuka *lng*. holoka - *esks*: hukana. holokela hamavu kufuma hakwimana.

limbulu (cvl. mambulu) *ljn*^{3a}. vityengulula vyavindende vyakujimba hachikova.

limiko (cvl. mamiko) *ljn*^{3a}. chuma chakukwachilaho. chikwachiso.

lindengu (cvl. mandengu) *ljn*^{3a}. vihande vyakuzeneka muchano - *esks*: **makuli**.

linenga (cvl. manenga) *ljn*^{3a}. muyachi walihongo lyeji kusokanga hathunda.

linga *lng*. zata chuma mangana chilingike, chipwengako.

lingiso (cvl. jilingiso) *ljn*^{5a}. lizu lyasolola mujila chinalingikilamo chuma.

lingiso *ljn*. lizu lyavuluka mujila chili chuma vanavuluka.

lingo (cvl. jilingo) *ljn*. lizu lyakulumbununa kupwa chaliijina.

lingo *ljn*. lizu lyakuvuluka ovyo muthu mwalinga muthu chipwe ocho navisoloka.

lingwavo (cvl. mangwavo) *ljn*. vihande vyakuzeneka kwitaviza, vyakuzeneka muchano - *tala*: **ngambulwiji**, **lindengu**, **lihanjikila**.

linjongili *lng.a* *ljn*. chuma chakusoka hachuma chikwavo - *esks*: **mutombo**.

linjongilinga (cvl. manjongilinga) *ljn*. musomo.

linokha (cvl. manoka) *ljn*^{3a}. kanyama wakuhalala halijimo wakulisosa kaha wamusuku akwechi mazo avala hauhembelo - *tala*: kaphela.

linona (cvl. manona) *ljn*^{3a}. chuma chakuliundungwiza chamweseke mukutohwa. mbuto yavyakulya vyakutumba vili nge chivwale, loso, masangu.

linwaha *lngs*. mulwola lwalundende; hashimbu yayindende inahichi chipwe nayihitamo.

linwomu *lngs*. mulwola lwalundende; hashimbu yayindende inahichi chipwe nayihitamo.

linyama *ljn*. chinoma chakukwachisa vayishi chakufwana mucho, chikanga, nvk.

lipanda (*cvl*. mapanda) **1**. lilonga lyamutondo.

2. hakukwachila fundanga jamuuta – chipwe uze uta evene.

liphitu (*cvl*. maphitu) *ljn*^{3a}. liundu lyaunga mujisenga chipwe shima vali nakusungilila.

liphonya *ljn*¹¹. mumutwe mwakuhona jikhambu – *tala*: **lisengo, lwanja**. nawa sali yaluholo yakuzeneka jikhambu.

liphwila *ljn*. chipepa chameya chipwe vyakunwa.

lipika *lng*. talisa mutwe mwilu nakusolola kulivwimba.

lipike **1**. *lng*. pindangila. **2**. *chjvm*. kusolola kwimika mutwe mwilu nakusolola kulivwimba.

lipowe (*cvl*. mapowe) *ljn*^{3a}. limbulu.

lipumba *ljn*. chikumo, chizungo, chungumo, liuya, vyema.

lisa *lng*. **1**. haka kulya mukanwa kamukwenu. **2**. lyako kulya chamuyachi umwe hamwe nachamuyachi ukwavo.

lisafu (*cvl*. masafu) *ljn*^{5b}. kathutu wamundende wakuhalala eji kulamatanga hachikova nakunwa manyinga.

lisale *lng*. vulilako nakuhona kukuma.

lisengo *ljn*. mumutwe mwakuhona khambu – *tala*: **liphonya, lwanja**.

lisesa *ljn*¹¹. ngolo jakulinga chuma.

lisese (*cvl*. masese) *ljn*^{3b}. muyachi walyungu eji kwimanga kumutondo **musese**.

lishike *lng*. amba kulinga chuma.

lishima (*cvl*. mashima) *ljn*^{3a}. wina wakufula mumavu mwakuswita meya.

lishike *lng*. lyambe kulinga chuma.

lishita (*cvl*. mashita) mulumba waswali.

liso (*cvl*. meso) *ljn*^{3a}. chilyo chakumutwe wakanyama, kathutu chipwe muthu chakutalisa nacho.

lisoko (*cvl*. masoko) *ljn*^{3a}. mutondo chipwe lipulanga lyakupachisa musongwa wazuvo.

lisolo *ljn*¹². kuzeneka ifo yakulisa shima.

lisoso (*cvl*. masoso) *ljn*^{3b}. muyachi wakajila ukwechi mujimba waundende.

liswekeza (*cvl*. maswekeza) *ljn*^{3a}. fweto yakuhana muthu kuchina mwambulula.

litale (*cvl*. matale) *ljn*^{3a}. chakukwachisa kakahya muuta.

- litambi** (cvl. matambi) *ljn^{3a}*. chinoma chakukwachisa vayishi.
- litanda** (cvl. matanda) *ljn^{3a}*. chitwamo chamwangana.
- litavwi** *ljn¹¹*. vyema. kuhanjika chakuhona kukuma – *tala: tavwa*.
- litemo** (cvl. matemo) *ljn^{3a}*. chinoma chakufulisa chipwe kulimisa.
- liteve** (cvl. mateve) *ljn^{3a}*. muyachi walihongo.
- liteya** (cvl. mateya) *ljn^{3a}*. lilolwa chipwe mavu akuumba veji kwalanga hamusongwa wazuvo chipwe hafumbo.
- lithandalinya** (cvl. mathandalinya) *ljn^{3a}*. muyachi wamuhako weji kulovolanga soji iyema nge unahi oloze ingangamina nge wauvisu.
- litifwitifwi** (cvl. matifwitifwi) *ljn^{3b}*. (kfm ku Chingeleshi, *Detective*) mukakusondwesa.
- litondolamwono** (cvl. matondolamwono) *ljn^{3a}*. munwe wakuvoko washina.
- litovo** (cvl. matovo) *ljn^{3b}*. muyachi walyungu eji kwimanga kumutondo mutovo.
- litunga** (cvl. matunga) *ljn^{3a}*. muyachi wamuhako wamujinulule kaha ukwechi chimbangachi chakukola - *esks: likolo*.
- liuya** *ljn¹¹*. chikumo, chizungo, chungumo, lipumba, vyema.
- livala(nga)** (cvl. mavala[nga]) *ljn^{3a}*. lipenga chipwe chitengulula chaulombo wekha hachuma chili naulombo ukwavo.
- livambi** (cvl. mavambi) *ljn^{3b}*. kathutu wamangona eji kutuvanga hachikova chavakwavo nakwivwisa kukola.
- livanda** (cvl. mavanda) *ljn^{3a}*. chihanda chachuma chakukola chakufuma hamujimba wakanyama chipwe ishi.
- livava** (cvl. mavava) *ljn^{3a}*. livoko lyakajila, nge uze eji kutukanga lize eji kuzachisanga hakutuka.
- livu** (cvl. mavu) *ljn^{3a}*. linona lyamavu.
- livumba** (cvl. mavumba) *ljn^{3a}*. kahwe. kunukha chavyuma - *esks: lupengopengo*.
- livunda** (cvl. mavunda) *ljn^{3a}*. ngalila yamusenge wamitondo yakujika.
- livuvu** (cvl. mavuvu) *ljn^{3b}*. mwana khala chimuna.
- liwili** (cvl. mawili) *ljn^{3a}*. chuma chamujingulule veji kuhakanga kuminyau chipwe kinga mangana itambukileho – *tala: lifumbo*.
- liwili** (cvl. mawili) *ljn^{3a}*. lifumbo. liwilo (kfm. ku chingeleshi *wheel*).
- liyanga** (cvl. mayanga) *ljn^{3a}*. chinoma veji kuzachisanga maphwevo hakukwata vayishi chakutunga namahongo akupula chili nge chikokela, lyoji, nvk.

- liyango** (cvl. mayango) *ljn*^{3a}. muyachi wathamba veji kulyanga yeji kwimanga kumutondo ukwechi mithango yeji kutandanga.
- liyembe** (cvl. mayembe) *ljn*^{3b}. muyachi wakajila - *esks*: **katela**.
- liyumba** (cvl. mayumba) *ljn*^{3a}. chinoma chakukwachisa vayishi chakufwana lilela, linyama, nvk.
- lizambo** (cvl. mazambo) *ljn*^{3b}. kanyama wakulisosa ukwechi mujimba usenena nahase kwingila muchikova chamuthu.
- lizazule** *lng*. livwimbe. lihake helu ove ivene. likange.
- lizo** (cvl. mazo) *ljn*^{3a}. 1. chilyo chamujimba chakufwana chifuhwa chatwama kukanwa chipwe mukanwa kachuma chamwono. 2. misomo yakufwana vifuhwa vyatwama kutunyama vakufwana njamba, soto, chombo.
- lizumba** (cvl. mazumba) *ljn*^{3b}. kanyama wamundende wamafumbo wamumusenge ukwechi mukhila utoma.
- lizumbi** (cvl. mazumbi) *ljn*^{3b}. muyachi wakanyama kamafumbo wamundende avula kutwama hamusenge wakujika.
- lizuzo** (cvl. mazuza) *ljn*^{3a}. linona lyakujimba hachikova, kakavulu lykuafuma hakuwema kukakahya.
- lomo** (cvl. malomo) *ljn*^{3a}. chihanda chamujimba wamuthu walunga chakusushisa nakusemesa - *esks*: **ulunga**.
- londo** (cvl. jilondo) *ljn*^{5a}. mukhiki wachakuvwala unafumu hakuchingomala.
- londomana** *lng*. ingila kwishi yameya - *tala*: jimina.
- longi** (cvl. valongi) *ljn*^{5b}. mukakulilongesa - *tala*: **ndongi**.
- lonji** (cvl. jilonji) *ljn*^{5a}. muyachi wawato wakuzachisa likina hakutambuka chipwe kuhalala hameya.
- loza** *lng*. asa vilyanga nauta wakakahya - *tala*: **pilula**.
- lucha** (cvl. jicha) *ljn*⁶. muyachi wamuhako ukwechi mukoswa watwama namukau mukachi - *tala*: **mucha**.
- Luchaji** *ljn*. lilimi lyavathu vafuma kumutamba wa Zambia wakumulauko - *esks*: **Kaluchaji**.
- luchato** (cvl. jichato) *ljn*⁶ - *tala*: **chato**.
- luchovochovo** *ljn*¹¹. kanwa. muchima wakutonda kusangumuna vikhokojola - *esks*: **litavwi**.
- lufu** *ljn*¹¹. vilyo vyamujimo lyakanyama vyakufwana lihina. lihina lyalufu - lihina lyakusanyisa.
- lufukwe** *ljn*¹¹. vula yakufwana nge mbundu - *esks*: **kazevezeve**, **mushilinjinji**.

- lufuma** (cvl. jifuma) *ljn*⁶. 1. ulemu, puho. ufuma.— *tala*: **puho**. 2. lumbambo lwalwihi lwakuvambuka nakuphapachika mumutwe.
- lufungo** (cvl. jifungo) *ljn*⁶. lungoji lwakuvinda — *tala*: **mukole**.
- lufushi** *ljn*.lngs. kutambuka washi. lumbushi. kwanguhwa.
- lufwelelo** *ljn*¹¹. kuzeneka kuhamika chuma unevu.
- lufwilinjinji** *ljn*¹¹. kukakachila chipwe kuhona kwecha washi.
- luhachi** (cvl. jihachi) *ljn*⁶. 1. sali yamujimba. 2. mutamba wakusulo chipwe kunote.
- luhali** *ljn*¹¹. ulo wakumbata chipwe kusomboka maphwevo vavali chipwe kuhambakana.
- luhama** (cvl. jihama) *ljn*⁶. luholo lwakanyama wakufwana phakasa, ngombe, nvk.
- luhango** (cvl. jihango) mutondo wakumbachisa viteli vivali, chipwe wakumbata vathu vavali - *esks*: **mutiyo**.
- luhaswa** *ljn*¹². kutokwa chakutambula vyuma, chipwe kutunga chivwasano.
- luheho** *ljn*¹¹. liyena lyalinene.
- luheto** *ljn*¹¹. vikumba chipwe vyuma ali navyo muthu — *tala*: **upite**.
- luhila** *ljn*. ngalila inaweme nakakahya.
- luhindu** *ljn*¹¹. kulikangula chamujimba.
- luholo** (cvl. jiholo) *ljn*⁶. chihanda chamutwe chakulutwe, helu lyameso - *esks*: **luhama**.
- luhungunwino** *ljn*¹¹. Kuhaka mumulonga kalingileko.
- luhushi** (cvl. jihushi) *ljn*⁶. mbanda. chivumo chakuveta kuzachisa mukachi kalivoko muze mwakukwachila.
- lukakachila** *ljn*¹¹. kuhona kwecha washi. luzema.
- lukhano** (cvl. jikhano) *ljn*⁶. liseka lyamwangana, lyakufuma kumushisa wamuthu.
- lukhowa** (cvl. jikhowa). lukhambu lwahachinena.
- lukombo** (cvl. jikombo) *ljn*⁶. Chuma chakukombesa.
- lukosa** (cvl. jikosa) *ljn*⁶. Muyachi wamutondo wakulisosa wausuku wamisululu yausingwa neyi itoma, ukwechi mafwo akusongoloka. Vathu veji kutunganga vizuma navyuma vikwavo kuchimbuto khana.
- lukumuna** lng. fumisa majilo. totonona. Lijina lyafuma hachivumo cheji kwivwikanga.
- lula** (cvl. jilula) *ljn*. Chuma chakuwanyinaho seteko yachuma (kfm. ku Chingeleshi rule).

- lulami** *ljn.* kuhona kukonekela muthu nakuvulumuna; kuhona kuvulyama; kwanuka chuma chalingikile lyehi.
- lumbalwila** *ljn.* lupa lwakusonga mutumiswele nakwanyika.
- lumbama** *Ing.* lilunjike chimwe hachikwavo nakupwa vyavivulu. lisale. vula kuhambakana.
- lumbambo** (*cvl.* lumbambo) *ljn*⁶. chuma chakusongoloka chakupachisa. musumali.
- lumbinga** *ljn.* (*cvl.* jimbinga) vyuma vyakufwana vifuhwa vyasoka ha/kumutwe wakanyama. *chtl:* jimbinga jangombe.
- lumbunwiso** (*cvl.* jilumbunwiso) *ljn*^{5a}. mazu akuzachisa lijina.
- lumbunwiso** *ljn.* lizu lyavulula kupwa chachuma vanavuluka.
- lumbushi** (*cvl.* jimbushi) *ljn.* kutambuka chakwanguhwa.
- lumbushi** (*cvl.* jimbushi) *ljn.* kutambuka washi-washi.
- lumbwangila** *Ing.* hona kutwama mumwe. tambwojoka chakulishina, chakuzeneka kuwana ovyo uli nakutambukila.
- Lunda** *ljn*¹¹. lilimi lyavathu vafuma kumutamba wa Zambia wakumulauko *esks:* **Kalunda**.
- lundumbwa** (*cvl.* jindumbwa) *ljn.* muhako weji kwimanga kuchimbuto.
- Lungu** *ljn*¹¹. lilimi lyavathu vafuma kutamba wa Zambia wakunote.
- lupa** *ljn*¹¹. muyachi wachimbuto veji kulyanga vathu – chimbuto echi cheji kwimanga nge mwiji mumavu kaha nawa kukhiko kweji kufumanga unga wakuhikisa shima – *tala:* **mukamba**.
- luphachi** (*cvl.* jiphachi) *ljn*^{5a}. chimwe chavifuhwa vyakulizemba vyatwama kusali nasali yamujimba wamuthu kwakamwihi nalijimo.
- lupasa** (*cvl.* jipasa) *ljn*^{5a}. chikwachilo chakunwina.
- lupengopengo** *ljn*¹¹. livumba lyamwaza.
- lupimbi** (*cvl.* jipimbi) *ljn*⁶. mutondo wakuhehesa mulwazo.
- lusende** (*cvl.* jisende) *ljn*⁶. chilyachilo chakanyama chakufwana chifuhwa oloze chikhiko chachivovu. *esks:* mafumbo.
- lusesa** *ljn*¹¹. kwitaviza kulinga chuma.
- lushiko** (*cvl.* jishiko) *ljn*⁶. chivwasano. chuma chakujina kulinga.
- lusumo** (*cvl.* jisumo) musenge wakukokela manyinga hachikova.
- lutengo** (*cvl.* jitengo) *ljn*^{5a}. lijiko lyakakahya lyakutunga lyakwochela vyakufwana nge jindeho jaunonga chipwe kuyengununa vikungo - *esks:* **lilungu**.

- luthetelo** (cvl. jithetelo) *ljn*⁶. Muyachi wachimbuto chikwechi mithango yeji kutandanga hamavu chipwe kumutondo – *esks*: **myole**.
- luukila** *lng*. mona chipwe shinganyekela kupwa chikhiko chipwe ikhiye shimbunyi chekha chipwe wekha.
- Luvale** *ljn*¹¹. 1. lilimi lyavathu vafuma kumutamba wa Zambia wakumulauko – *esks*: **Kaluvale**. 2. muyachi wavathu vahanjika lilimi khana.
- luwa** *lng*. linga mwakuhenga. yako mwekha.
- luwa** *lng*. yako mwekha muze kamwawahako.
- luwisa** *lng*. hengesha. talikisa mwekha.
- luzema** *ljn*¹². kulinga chuma nakutwalililaho. lukakachila.
- lwango** (cvl. jango) *ljn*^{5a}. mukana wavathu chipwe vathu.
- lwanja** *ljn*¹¹. kuzeneka jikhambu mumutwe – *tala*: **liphonya, lisengo, lyanja**.
- lwazo** (cvl. jilwazo) *ljn*. 1. lijiko lya **fuli** – *esks*: **muwaze**. 2. **chinoma eji kupepesanga fuli kakahya**.
- lwela** *ljn*¹². kuhanjika chakusehesa. vihande vyamokomoko – *esks*: **lyepe**.
- lwembe** (cvl. jembe) *ljn*^{5a}. kalezala, yembe – *esks*: **mbeli**.
- Lwena** *ljn*. 1. lijina lyakalwiji kwafuma lijina lyamuyachi wa Lwena (oholili ngwavo Luvale) hakutwama kwakamwihi nenyi. 2. lifuchi lya Lwena chipwe lilimi lyavo – *esks*: **Luvale**.
- lwenyeka** *ljn*¹². vikilikita vyakupihisa vyuma.
- lwenyi** 1. *ljn*. chimbuto chalivumba, veji kuchizachisa kuka liphwema. 2. *lngs*. Luma lwenyi, kechi lwamukwavoko.
- lwihu** *ljn*¹². kupwa namuchima wakwihula.
- lwimbi** *ljn*¹¹. muyachi wausanga waulombo uchila.
- lwiso**¹ *ljn*¹¹. kusaka chuma chamukwenu ngwove kachi chipwenga chove. lisungu.
- lwiso**² (cvl. jiso) *ljn*⁶. chihanda chamujimba chatwama namulimo wakufumisa vyavipi mumujimba.
- lyachisa** *lng*. twala kandanji kumeya nakumusanyisa.
- lyako** *lng*. haka chakulya mukanwa – *tala*: **tafunya**.
- lyamba** *ljn*. 1. mafwo achimbuto eji kupendesanga vathu. 2. vitumbo vyakupendesa vajilika kuvinwa chinwina.
- lyamba** *ljn*. 1. mafwo achimbuto eji kupendesanga vathu. 2. vitumbo vyakupendesa vajilika kuvinwa chinwina.
- Lyambeji** *ljn*¹¹. lizu lya Kasavi lyakuvuluka Yambeji (kalwiji Zambezi).

lyana *lng.* kwata kanyama chipwe muthu namuchima walwenyeka. solola utenu.

lyangu (*cvl.* malyangu) *ljn*¹². makuli. muchima wakwonga

lyangula *lng.* ambulula makuli.

lyanja *ljn*¹¹. kuzeneka jikhambu mumutwe.

lyata *lng.* haka lihinji hachuma, kakavulu hamavu – *tala*: zama.

lyatangila *lng.* lyata muchihela chochimwe kuhilukilaho.

lyechelele *lng.* litwamine kukwata kuchuma chakukafwa.

lyendelo (*cvl.* mendelo) *ljn*^{3a}. sapato jamihya mihya jakuhona kufwika lihinji lyosena.

lyepe *ljn*¹². hanjikiso chipwe vilinga vyakusehesa - *esks*: **lwela**.

lyoji (*cvl.* moji) *ljn*^{5a}. chinoma chakukwachisa ishi, chikokela, kavongo, nvk.

Mm

- m** *ljn*. sona wamulikumi mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.
- m** *ljn*¹¹. mukono wasona wamuchi.
- mafumbo** *ljn*¹¹. vilyachilo vyakanyama vize vikwechi vyala kuhambakana kupwa najisende.
- mafuta** *ljn*¹¹. maji (kfm. ku Congo).
- mafutwe** *ljn*¹¹. vayishi vaze vanapihi hakushimbula – *tala*: futa.
- mafuya** *ljn*¹². ngolo, kakavulu jakufuma kuvitumbo.
- mafwo-athamba** *ljn*. ifwo yamafwo athamba.
- mahata** *ljn*¹¹. kusenge yazuvo kuze veji kutelekelanga, kakavulu vtwama nakutelekela maphwevo.
- mahuhwahuhwa** *ljn*¹¹. vyuma vyakwivwa oloze vyakuhona namumwe vyalumbunukila – *tala*: mahuhwila.
- mahuhwila** *ljn*¹¹. vyuma vyakwivwa oloze vyakuhona namumwe vyalumbunukila – *tala*: mahuhwahuhwa.
- mahuvila** *ljn*¹¹. wala wakakahya.
- mahya** *ljn* 11. limbo. lifuchi.
- makhako** *ljn*. visalila vyakulya vahikanga chipwe vatelekanga vize vinominyina kumavoko chipwe mundehe.
- makhanyiko** *ljn*. haliwanyina chipwe halisepasanyina jijila.
- makhava** *ljn*¹². luyando. kukaluhwa.
- makhila** *lng*. iwva kuyema chavyakulya shimbu nauviteleka.
- makilakila** *ljn*¹¹. muyachi wamongu vakwechi mikila; vathu veji kulyanga mongu khana.
- Makoma** *ljn*. 1. muyachi wavathu vafuma kungalila yakumulauko wa Zambia. 2. lilimi veji kuhanjikanga vathu vapandama kumutundu wa Makoma.
- makonde-akalulu**. *lngs*. kwalumuka nakutalikisa mahinji mwili mutwe hamavu.
- makovwa** *ljn*¹¹. khala kulya chamafo, akutumba na-akulisokela.
- makuli** *ljn*¹¹. vihande vyakuhona muchano – *esks*: muchano.
- Makwamashi** *ljn*. muyachi wavathu vafuma kungalila yakumulauko wa Zambia.
- malwa** *ljn*¹¹. luyando. makhava.

- mama** (cvl. manetu /vamama) *ljn*^{5b}. chisemi chami waphwevo.
- Mambwe** *ljn*¹². muyachi wavathu vakumutamba wamuthutuko walifuci lya Zambia. lilimi veji kuhanjikanga vathu vapandama kumutundu wa Mambwe.
- Mambwe-lungu** (cvl. Vamambwe-Lungu) *ljn*. muyachi wavathu vakumutamba walifuchi lya Zambia vakulifutula, ava Vamambwe ava Valungu. lilimi veji kuhanjikanga vathu vapandama kumutundu wa Mambwelungu.
- Mande** *ljn*. likumbi lyamuchalumingo lyamuchivali, kufuma lya Sondo kaha shimbu kanda Chivali.
- manga** *ljn*. chihela valamina jiphelo jamwangana.
- mango** (cvl. jimango) *ljn*. 1. ndondelo. 2. muze chatwama chuma – *chtl*: “*Lihinji linafumu mumango yalyo*”.
- mangula** *lng*. fula hachuma nakusezaho wina chipwe mukhwenga.
- manjimela** (cvl. vamanjimela) *ljn*¹. muthu mukakuzata milimo yakuwahisa vyuma vyavikungo.
- masese** *ljn*¹¹. muyachi wamongu veji kulyanga vathu.
- matachi** *ljn*. muthu akwechi vyakumuluwanganyisa mumutwe.
- matamba** *ljn*. 1. mafwo kuchitondo chalupa. 2. ifwo yamafwo achitondo chalupa.
- matemo** *ljn*¹¹. vikumba vyakumbachisa phwevo.
- matoto** *ljn*¹¹. kupihilila.
- mavale** *ljn*. muyachi wavimbuto vyakungenge yakalwiji lwena kwafuma lijina lya luvale.
- mavu** *ljn*. 1. manona aungululu akufuma kumalwola apuzwojoka. malova. 2. kaye vatwama vathu.
- mawenu** (cvl. vawenu) *ljn*^{5b}. 1. naye yalunga chipwe phwevo lyami. 2. naye yamwanami walunga.
- mbalawanda** (vi/jimbalawanda) *ljn*^{5a}. muyachi wachimbutu chamafwo amasuku aphimo veji kupupanga nakuwanako jingoji. wanda wakufuma kuchimbuto khana.
- mbalawanda** *ljn*^{5a}. chimbutu veji kufumisangako jingoji.
- mbambamutwe** *ljn*. mukachi kamutwe.
- mbanda** (cvl. jimbanda) *ljn*^{5a}. chilyo chamujimba wamuthu chakuputukila haze hasokela munwe washina nakuheta kusongo yaminwe.
- mbandu** (cvl. jimbandu) *ljn*^{5a}. chito. tendo. kathenga hamujimba kakusolola nyama yamukachi kamujimba kakufuma hakulilemeka.

- mbapachisa** *lng.* jimika mumeya kupwa chinjikizo chakufwelela muli Mwatha Yesu.
- mbashila** (*cvl.* jimbashila) *ljn*^{5a}. lilonga lyalinene.
- mbata** *lng.* fumisa chuma haze chili. nona. zundula.
- mbe** *chjvm.* kusolola kwivwa chipwe kuwana kukaluhwa.
- mbele** (*cvl.* jimbele) *ljn*^{5a}. kalezala; chikungo chandembe-ndembe chakutewisa chipwe kutetesa.
- mbeli** (*cvl.* jimbeli) *ljn*^{5a}. lwembe.
- mbeuka** *lng.* Holokela kusali imwe. Andumuka, mbeuka, holoka.
- mbeuka** *lng.* andumuka, mbeuka, holoka
- mbila** *lng.* asa, thapula, zukumuna.
- mbilikita** *lng.* zeneka kutambuka kanawa. njalikita.
- mbilila** *lng.* sema lisanga
- mbimbisheta** *ljn*¹¹. kujinguluka.
- mbita** *lng.* (lizu lyaungeji kuli vamwe) hambakana, tapa (kfm. ku Chingeleshi *beat*)
- mboji** (*cvl.* vamboji) *ljn*^{5b}. muyachi wakathutu wakutuka wakunyengetela hambumba eji kundindanga vakakhole jenyi.
- mboma** (*cvl.* vamboma) *ljn*^{5b}. muyachi walinoka wamunene wamavala-mavala eji kukwikilanga nakumina vakwavo tunyama.
- mbopolo** (*cvl.* jimbopolo) *ljn*^{5a}. muyachi wautambukilo wahameya wahambakana kutohwa.
- Mbowe** *ljn.* muyachi wavathu vafuma kungalila yakumulauko wa Zambia.
- mboze** *lngs.* 1. kuvuluka chuma chachivwovu, chakuhya kanawa. 2. kulela muthu chakumulingisa apwenga chileya – *esks:* **uheu**.
- mbuli** (*cvl.* vambuli) *ljn*^{5b}. Ishi usenena hamujimba wakuya muusuku, wilava helu kaha utoma mujimo.
- mbumbula** *lng.* (chilyo chamujimba) hona kwivwa kukola, chipwe kuzata kanawa, kakavulu hakuhona kutambuka kanawa chamanyinga.
- Mbunda**¹ (*cvl.* Vambunda) *ljn.* Muyachi wavathu vafuma kumulauko wangalila ya Luvale
- Mbunda**² *ljn.* lilimi lyavathu vafuma kumutamba wa Zambia wakumulauko – *esks:* **Kambunda**.
- mbungo** (*cvl.* jimbungo) *ljn.* Lifunda lyamahina chipwe jingoji jakukasa kakavulu lyakumbachila chiteli chachinene hamutwe chipwe hachifwiji.

mbuto 1. (cvl. jimbuto) *ljn.* mukoswa chipwe mukota wachimbuto veji kutumbanga numba chimbuto chisoke. **2.** muyachi wachuma chakuyoya cheji kusemanga chipwe kunehanga chikwavo. ulilila wakuulunga weji kusemesanga phwevo. — *chtl: Mbuto ya-ava tunyama khana yayipi.*

Mbuze *ljn¹¹*. muyachi umwe hakachi kamiyachi likumi-nayivali yamukhumbu ya Luvale.

mbwanda (cvl. vambwanda) *ljn^{5b}*. Kanyama wamweseke mujimba wamatwitwi amasuku, mukila wawihi naungona wauvwovu eji kulahanga chakutumbwojoka. (Vavula kumusolola muvishimo kupwa kanyama wakuzangama).

mbwangala (cvl. vambwangala) *ljn^{5b}*. muyachi wakathutu wamundende eji kunwanga manyinga avula kupwa kutunyama vamangona vakufwana watuwa.

mendulu (cvl. jimendulu) *ljn.* chingungo chakwola vahaka kathachikijilo kachuma chachilemu chasolokele halwola lumwe kunyima.

menga (cvl. jimenga) *ljn^{5a}*. chinoma chakukangila vyakulya.

meseso *ljn¹¹*. musongo wameso.

meya *ljn.* **1.** mamata akulikwata hamwe nakupwa chuma chakuzeneka ulombo chachilemu mukulama mwono wachimbuto, vathu natunyama. **2.** chuma eji kusananga nakunwa muthu chipwe kanyama, cheji kunokhanga kufuma kumavwi muuthangathanga.

mihangi *ljn.* mukana wavathanganyika vatatu, wakulivanga uze vavuluka kwimanyina kanyama tuhu, wamuchivali kawa, kaha wamuchitatu chinyanga.

mihuji *lmb.* vyuma vyavivulu.

milima *ljn¹¹*. ufuku. kwilava. kwakuzeneka myeji, kumunyika chipwe cheya.

misangala *ljn¹¹*. vyuma vyakulisosa vyakuya muusuku nge miji.

misende *ljn¹¹*. hanjikiso yakuswama.

mizuka *lng.* chituka nakuholokela kwekha - *esks: sovoka, chituka, sovoka, tumbuka.*

mizuka *lng.yakht.* sapuka.

mokomoko *lmb.* kuhona chuma; kuhona ngolo; kuzeneka kupwako.

molela *ljn.* makhako akuvova nameya aze anasale mundeho.

mona *lng.* thachikiza ovyo viliho.

mu *inyks.* kaputu kalizu kakuvuluka chihela muli chuma.

mucha *ljn.* Mutondo weji kwimanga jicha.

muchacha (cvl. michacha) *ljn.* muyachi wachiputa.

- muchaji** *ljn.* mutondo wakusongolola wakwochela ishi – *tala*: **mutunjiko**, **phaji**.
- muchalayi** (*cvl.* michalayi) *ljn*^{2a}. chimbangachi chakhuku jamutete.
- muchama** (*cvl.* michama) *ljn*^{2a}. uvwalo wawangana wakumutwe.
- muchano** *ljn.* vihande vyakusungama chipwe vyakwoloka - *esks*: **makuli**.
- muchapa** (*cvl.* michapa) *ljn.* mutondo chipwe mitondo (kakavulu yapwa yakwimika) yakukinyina likishi.
- muchila** (*cvl.* michila) *ljn*^{2a}. mukhamo wajikhambu, wakuvinda chipwe kunyota.
- muchili** (*cvl.* michili) *ljn*^{2a}. okwo vapandama vathu mukusemuka – *tala*: chisaka, **khumbu**, **muyachi**, **thanga**. (vavavulu ngwavo lizu lya lunda)
- muchima** (*cvl.* michima) *ljn*^{2a}. **1.** chilyo chamujimba wamuthu chipwe kanyama chatwama muthulo cheji kushinjikanga nakutwala manyinga kuvilyo vyamujimba vyosena. **2.** mangana chipwe vilinga vyamuthu – *muthu khana muchima wenyi wamwaza*.
- muchinga** (*cvl.* michinga) *ljn*^{2a}. muchima wamiji-miji walupa wakukola uze watwama hakachi.
- muchinji** (*cvl.* michinji) *ljn*^{2a}. chihanda chamujimba chahakachi kajimo chasolola chishinyi chakulinunga chamuthu chipwe kanyama nachisemi chenye waphwevo hakusemuka – *tala*: **khowa**; **mulumbu**.
- muchinyikila** (*cvl.* vachinyikila) *ljn*^{2b}. mwana wakukumishilako kusema - *esks*: **thwatwa**.
- muchukuchuku** (*cvl.* michukuchuku) *ljn*^{2a}. mukau. mukoswa wamukachi kamuhako.
- mufu** (*cvl.* vafu) *ljn*¹. muthu wakufwa. chivimbi.
- mufufu** (*cvl.* mifufu) *ljn*^{2a}. muyachi wamutondo wauvwovu waulombo utoma mukachi.
- mufuka** (*cvl.* mifuka) *ljn*^{2a}. songo yamukila wakanyama wakufwana kavalu, ngombe, sefu, nvk. Veji kulikupwisanga.
- mufulandala** *ljn*¹¹. kufula chipwe kufukula mavu.
- mufuma** *ljn*¹¹. mutamba wakufuminyina (mwiza) peho.
- mufunda** (*cvl.* mifunda) *ljn*^{2a}. mukana vanamangula halipepa chipwe hakhala chuma.
- mufundwiji** *ljn.* musana wanonga.
- mufungo-fungo** (*cvl.* mifungo) *ljn.* muyachi wamutondo.

- mufweku** (cvl. mifweku) *ljn^{2b}*. kanyike waphwevo nakulu linwaha. Lijina lyafuma hakulila (kufwekula) chenye hakumuhana kupwa chikwachisa chamulonga.
- mufwilo** (cvl. mifwilo) *ljn^{2a}*. limbo afwilile mwangana kuze nawa vamufunda.
- mufwoto** (cvl. mifwoto) *ljn^{2a}*. jila yakutuva muze vanayi nakusavalika mwila.
- muhaki** (cvl. mihaki) *ljn^{2a}*. mufunda wakukanduka hachuma - *esks*: **mukingo, mwaji**.
- muhako** (cvl. mihako) *ljn^{2a}*. chuma chamuundu cheji kwimanga kuchimbuto kakavulu cheji kulovolanga mikoswa. chihanda echi veji kuchilya nge chinahi.
- muhale** (cvl. mihale) *ljn^{2b}*. muyachi wakanyama ulauluka avula kutwama kuze kwakujika.
- muhalika** (cvl. mihalika) *ljn^{2b}*. phwevo lyamuthu mukwavo. chochimwe nachihali.
- muhamba** (cvl. mihamba) *ljn^{2a}*. vyakunwa vyameya akufutula mauchi. Chizuma chachinene chakuzemba chavitondo najingoji.
- muhanga** (cvl. mihanga) *ljn^{2a}*. mavu vanalundula akuya muusuku hakulima haze navatumba vimbuto - *esks*: **sasa**.
- muhango** (cvl. mihango) *ljn^{2a}*. mutondo wakumbachisa chiteli hachifwiji - *esks*: **kakundwiso**.
- muhanya** (cvl. mihanya) *ljn^{2a}*. helu lyachifuhwa chandumbi.
- muhela** (cvl. mihela) *ljn^{2a}* - *tala*: **kahela**.
- muheto** (cvl. miheto) *ljn^{2a}*. likonga. likambwila. mutondo wakuzemba wakuhaka lungoji wakukwachisa tunyama chipwe tujila.
- muheva** (cvl. miheva) *ljn^{2a}*. mbuto yamupolongwa (yakuzeneka mikoswa) mukachi.
- muhinga** (cvl. mihinga) *ljn^{2a}*. tuji tuze katwechi twakukola - *esks*: **kapwele**.
- muhinyi** (cvl. mihinyi) *ljn^{2a}*. mutondo vasonga wakukwachisa chikungo vafula chili nge litemo, ngimbu, nvk - *esks*: **mulunda, chikundo**.
- muhita** (cvl. mihita) *ljn^{2b}*. muyachi wayishi wamundende.
- muhitu** (cvl. mihitu) *ljn^{2a}*. 1. chuma chakulinehela. 2. chuma chakuwana mujila.
- muholoweji** (cvl. miholweji) *ljn^{2a}*. mukota wathamba - *esks*: mwole.
- muhomba** (cvl. mihomba) *ljn^{2a}*. muthu uze vatuma kuli mwangana kujiha mukwavo muthu.

- muhongi** (cvl. mihongi) *ljn*^{2a}. chinema mukachi kamitondo muchana mweji kuhitanga meya avula.
- muhopo** (cvl. mihopo) muzulu chipwe kumeso akanyama kwakusopoka.
- muhotola** (cvl. mihotola) *ljn*^{2a}. chuma chakuwikisa kakahya. kambwelye. litale.
- muhuji** (cvl. mihuji) *ljn*^{2a}. muta wameya nge weji kwizanga hakufuma hakunoka chavula.
- muhululu** *ljn*. musongo watuji kuhichila musunji hakutuvika chachikova chatwama hakachi.
- muhululu** *ljn*¹¹. 1. chihela chakuhona kufwika. 2. musongo watuji kuhichila musunji.
- muhulumuna** *ljn*¹¹. jila yakuwahishilamo jikhambu - *esks*: **mukekezo**.
- muhupa** (cvl. mihupa) *ljn*^{2a}. liundu lyashima. putu.
- muhuyunga** (cvl. mihuyunga) *ljn*^{2a}. mukota walihuyungu.
- muhuza** (cvl. mihuza) *ljn*^{2b}. chihwanga. lingwangwa. mukakwiva vathu.
- muhuza** (cvl. mihuza) *ljn*^{2b}. lingwangwa. mwiji.
- muhwa**¹ (cvl. mihwa)) *ljn*¹. liundu lyangula chipwe phemba. 2. mutondo wakuphaka kwishi yawina.
- muhwa**² (cvl. vehya) *ljn*¹. mwana ndumbwove waphwevo nge yove ulunga chipwe ndumbwove walunga nge yove uphwevo - *tala*: **muhya**.
- muhwelehwehwe**¹ (cvl. mihwelehwehwe) *ljn*^{2b}. muthu wakuphoka.
- muhwelehwehwe**² (cvl. mihwelehwehwe) *ljn*^{2a}. mungowa. mutondo waumu wakuphoka mithango.
- muhya** (cvl. mihya) *ljn*^{2a}. chikapa chakuvwala mumbunda chakulisosa chakukwachisa uvwalo ukwavo.
- muhya** (cvl. vehya) 1. *ljn*¹. mwana ndumbu yamuthu walunga nge uze muthu phwevo, kaha waphwevo nge uze muthu lunga. 2. *ljn*^{2a}. uvwalo wamumbunda wakuphaka uvwalo ukwavo. muswele walihina.
- muhya** (cvl. vehya) *ljn*. chochimwe na **muhwa** oloze vamwe ngwavo kechi Luvale lwakwolokako.
- mujike** (cvl. vajike) *ljn*. muthu wakuphoka kumbata chipwe kusomboka.
- mujike** (cvl. vajike) *ljn*¹. muthu wakutwama ukhawenyi chakuphoka kumbata chipwe kusomboka.
- mujiluwila** *ljn*¹¹. mukana wavathanganyika - *esks*: **mujilili**.
- mujilili** *ljn*¹¹. mukana wavathanganyika - *esks*: **mujilingwa**.
- mujilingwa** *ljn*¹¹. mukana wavathanganyika - *esks*: **mulalaji**.

- mujimba** (cvl. mijimba) *ljn*^{2a}. chivuvu. chizandamo chakajila, kanyama, kathutu chipwe muthu.
- mujimbu** (cvl. mijimbu) chuma vanambulula. vilika vyakumwaka.
- mujimu** (cvl. vajimu) *ljn*¹. vashinganyeka vathu kupwa shipilitu yamuthu afwile lyehi.
- mujike** (cvl. vajike) *ljn*¹. lunga wakuhona kumbata chipwe phwevo wakuhona kusomboka.
- mujingwa** (cvl. mijingwa) *ljn*^{2a}. chilyo chamujimba chatwama mujimo chachisuku chakulijinga mweji kuyanga vyakulya mangana vihase kuchikika.
- mukakasendo** (cvl. vakakasendo) *ljn*¹. sepa.
- mukakufwelela** (cvl. vakakufwelela) *ljn*¹. mukakwitava. muthu uze etavila ngwenyi vyuma vize vamulweza kuvyatwama chipwe tuhu ikhiye kanda achivimone.
- mukakwitava** (cvl. vakakwitava) *ljn*^{5b}. mukakufwelela.
- mukaleho** (cvl. vakaleho) *ljn*^{5b}. uze apwileko amwene chuma chasolokele - *esks*: **chinjiho**, **chivela**.
- mukalo** (cvl. mikalo) *ljn*^{2a}. lihunda halumbinga lwakanyama.
- mukamba** (cvl. mikamba) *ljn*. muyachi wachakulya cheji kwimanga kwishi yachimbutu mumavu (oku kukhiko kweji kufumanga unga wakuhikisa shima) – *tala*: **lupa**.
- mukambo** (cvl. mikambo) *ljn*^{2a}. 1. mutondo wakukulikisa mufu. 2. phanda yakukwachisa chizandamo, chakufwana zuvo.
- mukana** (cvl. mikana) *ljn*^{2a}. vyuma vyakutanjika. mulongo. mutachi.
- mukanda**¹ (cvl. mikanda) *ljn*^{2a}. chilombo chakulamina tundanji.
- mukanda**² (cvl. mikanda) *ljn*^{2a}. mukuta wamapepa akupachika hamwe akusoneka chipwe akushona kusoeka vyuma.
- mukau** (cvl. mikau) *ljn*^{2a}. mukoswa watwama mukachi kalucha.
- mukayiwa** *ljn*¹¹. unga wachivwale.
- mukayiwa** *ljn*¹¹. unga wakutwa nachikayo.
- mukekemena** *ljn*¹¹. meya apupeho. kututa chamupeho.
- mukekezo** *ljn*¹¹. kusakula jikhambu chakuhandula hakachi.
- mukele** *ljn*¹¹. mungwa wakufuma kuuto.
- mukenge** (cvl. mikenge) *ljn*^{2b}. muyachi wakanyama kamafumbo wamundende avula kutwama hamusenge wakujika.
- mukhiki** (cvl. mikhiki) *ljn*^{2a}. muthunyu.

- mukholyo** (cvl. mikholyo) *ljn*^{2a}. chivumo chakumina meya chipwe vyakunwa.
- mukhondo** (cvl. mikhondo) *ljn*^{2a}. kanyama wamundende, wamafumbo, wamumusenge avula kutuumbu.
- mukhondo** (cvl. mikhondo) *ljn*^{2b}. muyachi wakanyama kamafumbo wamundende avula kutwama hamusenge wakujika.
- mukhuku** (cvl. mikhuku) *ljn*^{2b}. muyachi wakajila.
- mukila** (cvl. mikila) *ljn*^{2a}. chilyo chakumujimba wakanyama chatwamina kunyima chakutanduuka. *esks*: mufuka.
- mukingo** (cvl. mikingo) *ljn*^{2a}. 1. chuma chakwimikisa. 2. chimiko chamumukuku wakusoneka chasolola kulinunga chamazu awo.
- mukoko** (cvl. mikoko) *ljn*^{2b}. kanyama waungona wakuheta alifwana naphembe oloze ikihiye wakusoloka kuhulama.
- mukolo** (cvl. mikolo) *ljn*^{2a}. mutondo wamakolo.
- mukombwela** (cvl. mikombwela) jila yakuwahisa yakujingilika limbo chipwe wande kuchinyisa kakahya.
- mukoso** (cvl. mikoso) *ljn*^{2a}. muyachi wamutondo.
- mukoswa** (cvl. mikoswa) *ljn*. mbuto. chuma cheji kupwanga mukachi kamuhako chize chakukola.
- muku** *ljn*¹¹. wishi weji kukakumukanga mundeho ili nakusava.
- mukuku** (cvl. mikuku) *ljn*^{2a}. muyachi wakajila.
- mukula** (cvl. mikula) *ljn*. muyachi wamutondo.
- mukulila** (cvl. mikulila) *tala*: mukombwela.
- mukulwane** Cvl. vakulwane) *ljn*¹. 1. muthu wamyaka yayivulu yakusemuka yakuhambakana vakwavo. 2. thwamina chipwe wakutetekelako.
- mukungu**¹ *ljn*¹¹. vyuma vyakuneha hamwe – *chtl*: ‘*Valwezenu vatwale mukungu wanganda.*’
- mukungu**² (cvl. mikungu) *ljn*^{2a}. 1. mikuta yamwila yakwambilisa zuvo. 2. walilo hameya.
- mukuta** (cvl. mikuta) *ljn*^{2a}. mulumba wavyuma.
- mukuve** (cvl. mikuve) *ljn*^{2a}. muyachi wamutondo.
- mukwakwa** (cvl. mikwakwa) *ljn*^{2a}. jila yayinene. mukombwela. tapalo.
- mukweze** (cvl. vakweze) *ljn*¹. muthu walunga ali nakukokela kuukulwane.
- mulalaji** *ljn*¹¹. mukana wavathanganyika.
- mulalanja** (cvl. milalanja) *ljn*^{2a}. muyachi wamutondo kweji kwimanga malalanja - *esks*: **mulimau**.

- mulangi** (cvl. milangi) *ljn*^{2a}. kakahya kechi kukakumukanga mwilu napeho.
- mulauko** *ljn*^{1l}. mutamba wakaye kweji kuyanga (kutokelanga) likumbi.
- mulavalava** (cvl. milavalava) *ljn*^{2a}. chihemo chakuholwela jindumbwa mumikanda yamena.
- mulembwe** *ljn*^{1l}. ifo yamafo isenena.
- mulimau** (cvl. milimau) *ljn*^{7a}. muyachi wamutondo kweji kwimanga malimau.
- muloji** (cvl. valojo) *ljn*^l. **1.** muthu mukakujiha vakwavo kuzachisa wanga chipwe kafuta. **2.** chivumo chakufumisa mukanwa hakufumba mivumbo.
- mulonga** (cvl. milonga) *ljn*^{2a}. **1.** chihande chakushimutwila – *tala*: **chambo**. **2.** kulinga chuma vakanyisa.
- mulukwe** (cvl. milukwe) *ljn*^{2a}. uvwalo wakuputukila mumbunda ukwechi mahinji amasuku – *esks*: chikalasau.
- mululo** (cvl. milulo) *ljn*^{2a}. mutondo wakutesa chiliva chipwe muheto weji kusapukanga.
- mulumba** (cvl. milumba) *ljn*^{2a}. vyuma vyakulunjika hamwe.
- mulumbu** (cvl. milumbu) *ljn*. **1.** muyachi wamutondo. **2.** chiphinji chachingoji cheji kumanga nakuholoka kufuma hakusemuka chamwana – *esks*: **muchinji**.
- mulunda** (cvl. milunda) *ljn*^{2a}. mutondo vasonga wakukwachisa chikungo vafula mulikunga.
- mumba** (cvl. vamumba) *ljn*^{2a}. phwevo wakuhona kusema – *esks*: **chitwatwa**.
- mumbwe** (cvl. vamyumbwe) *ljn*^{2c}. kanyama wamuchipapa wakulifwana nakawa.
- mumesovaya** *lngs*. shimbu yakuputuka chaufuku haze kweji kupwanga musana waundende – *tala*: **chifukuchipi, kajimbavenyi, kambunjambunja, muzepulya**.
- munango** (cvl. minango) *ljn*^{2a}. mutondo wakuvuwisa wato – *esks*: **chilapo, ngashi**.
- munanu** (cvl. minanu) *ljn*. ngimbu yakutambuka nayo yakusolola ulemu – *esks*: **chisoka, chimbuya**.
- mundenda** (cvl. mindenda) *lj*^{27a}. kuchikima chamavu, kakavulu echi cheji kunehanga jizuvo navyuma vikwavo kushiuka nakulyenyeka.
- mundengo-ndengo** (cvl. mindengondengo) *ljn*. Muyachi wamutondo.
- mungamba** (cvl. mingamba) *ljn*^{2a}. chitwa chakulisosa chakusolongoloka veji kwasanga muuta-wamanana.
- mungula** *lng*. hokola. vatula.

munguli (cvl. minguli) *ljn^{2b}*. kanyama wamuchipapa mukakukwata nakulya vakwavo tunyama. chimbungu. chimbwi.
mungunda (cvl. mingunda) *ljn^{2b}*. mwana khayi.
munguza (cvl. minguza) *ljn^{2a}*. kunyima yakhonekelo yalivoko.
mungwava (cvl. mingwava) *ljn^{2a}*. muyachi wamutondo wejikwimanga jingwava.
mungweji (cvl. mingweji) *ljn^{2a}*. muthango wamutondo wakuvetesa.
munyika lng. lovola musana. vyakuma – tala: **mumunyi**.
munyingo (cvl. minyingo) *ljn^{2a}*. mufuka wakulikupwisa vajiji.
muphopolo (cvl. miphopolo) *ljn^{2a}*. muyachi wamutondo weji kwimanga mihako vavuluka maphopolo.
mupolongwa lmb. kuzeneka chuma mukachi – tala: **mokomoko**.
mupopo (cvl. mipopo) *ljn^{2a}*. muyachi wamutondo.
mupuchi (cvl. mipuchi) *ljn^{2a}*. muyachi wamutondo.
musachi (cvl. misachi) *ljn^{2a}*. muyachi wachimbutu chatwama nasoji iyekemena veji kutunganga sukili.
musalya (cvl. misalya) *ljn^{2a}*. muyachi wamutondo kweji kupwanga mongu masalya.
musamba (cvl. misamba) *ljn^{2a}*. mwana mukoko chipwe phembe.
musangunya (cvl. misangunya) *ljn^{2b}*. kathutu wakulisosa ayoyela mumavu.
musekelembwa *ljn^{1l}*. usekeseke.
musenge¹ (cvl. misenge) *ljn^{2a}*. 1. chipapa; ngalila yamitondo. 2. chuma chakukwachila maji.
muŋenge² (cvl. miŋenge) *ljn^{2a}*. suhwa yayindende, kakavulu veji kuswichisanga meya.
musese (cvl. misese) *ljn^{2a}*. muyachi wamutondo; oku kukhiko kweji kupwanga mongu masese.
museto (cvl. miseto) *ljn^{2a}*. ngiza. mukombwela wakusolola halihandunwina mafuchi.
mushilinjinji *ljn^{1l}*. 1. vula yakufwana nge mbundu – esks: **lufukwe**, **kazevezeve**. 2. muta wameya wakufuma kuvula yayinene.
mushita *ljn^{1l}*. makala aze vanachiki akuwvisa kujikhambu.
mushito (cvl. vishito) chuma chakuhosela wanda – tala: **musaka**.
mushivi (cvl. mishivi) *ljn^{2a}*. muyachi wamutondo.
musoka (cvl. misoka) *ljn^{2a}*. zuvo yayindende. zuvo yakuzachisa hathando yayindende nge hachilombo. – esks: **chisakila**.

musombo (cvl. misombo) *ljn*^{2a}. muyachi wamutondo weji kwimanga jishivi.

musomo (cvl. misomo) *ljn*^{2a}. chuma chakuchoka hachikwavo - *esks*:

lumbinga.

musomo *ljn*. chuma chakuchoka hachikwavo - *esks*: **lumbinga.**

musongwa (cvl. misongwa) *ljn*^{2a}. haliwanyina masoko ahafulumba lyazuvo.

musonyi¹. (cvl. misonyi) *ljn*^{2a}. nyama yakuzeneka vifuhwa.

musonyi². (cvl. vasonyi) *ljn*¹. mwana nathu chipwe mwana tataphwevo.

musozo (cvl. misozo) *ljn*^{2a}. chivumo cheza hakuhichisa peho mukachi kamazo hakusokolola mivumbo chakusolola kuhunga chuma chipwe muthu.

musulu (cvl. misulu) *ljn*. kanyama atwama namanyinga atuta eji kuhalalanga hajimo mukutambuka chenyi. kakavulu azanga kulyanyika mumusana.

musumali (cvl. misumali) *ljn*^{2a}. chikungo chakusongoloka chakuphapalisa. lumbambo (kfm. ku Kasavi).

musumba (cvl. misumba) *ljn*^{2a}. limbo lyavinyanga kumusenge chipwe kumeya.

muswe (cvl. miswe) *ljn*^{2b}. muyachi wakanyama wamumusenge eji kukwatanga nakulya tusumbi.

muta *ljn*¹¹. kuhita lumbushi chameya.

mutamba (cvl. mitamba) *ljn*^{2a}. kwatalikisa ngalila: *Kakoma natalikisa kumutamba wachimoswe.*

mutambi (cvl. mitambi) *ljn*^{2a}. 1. lizu lyakukangwoka lyakusanyika. 2. chihande chakulweza vathu vavavulu chakuhanjika nalizu lyakukangwoka.

mutapu (cvl. mitapu) *ljn*^{2a}. muyachi.

mutete *ljn*¹¹. muyachi wayifo yamafo ingangamina.

muthandalinya (mithandalinya) *ljn*^{2a}. muyachi wamutondo weji kwimanga mathandalinya.

mutheta (cvl. mitheta) *ljn*^{2a}. lihanya lyalindende lyakuhichila. mbelo. wina.

muthopa (cvl. mithopa) *ljn*^{2a}. suhwa yayindende yamukota wausuku veji kunwinanga makanya - *esks*: **musenge.**

muthopa (cvl. mithopa) *ljn*^{2a}. suhwa yayindende yamukota wausuku veji kunwinanga makanya - *esks*: **musenge.**

muthoyo *ljn*¹¹. kathenga kahaliso.

muthutuko *ljn*¹¹. mutamba wakaye kweji kufumanga (kuthutukilanga) likumbi.

- mutiyo** (cvl. mitiyo) *ljn*^{2a}. chitondo chakumbachila (kakavulu hachifwiji) viteli vyakukashilila kujisongo josena jivali.
- mutombo** (cvl. mitombo) *ljn*^{2a}. 1. chuma chakusoka hachuma chikwavo - *esks*: linjongilinga. 2. mafwo andembendembe akusoka kufuma mulinona chipwe mumbuto, chipwe hamutondo.
- mutonga** (cvl. mitonga) *ljn*^{2a}. 1. chizuma chakuya muusuku. 2. chipimo chavyuma - *vanamufwete mitonga ivali yalupa*.
- mutongo** (cvl. mitongo) *ljn*^{2a}. mutondo vasonga wakukwachisa chikungo vafula mumba.
- mutovo** (cvl. mitovo) *ljn*^{2a}. muyachi wamutondo.
- mutoyo** (cvl. mitoyo) *ljn*^{2a}. katenga kahaliso - *esks*: lichili, kafwefwe.
- mutunga** (cvl. mitunga) *ljn*^{2a}. mutondo wamutunga.
- mutunjiko** *ljn*. mutondo wakwochela ishi chipwe nyama - *tala*: phaji, muchaji.
- mutwe** (cvl. mitwe) *ljn*^{2a}. chihanda chamujimba chakwilu
- muulya** (cvl. miulya) *ljn*^{2a}. muyachi wamutondo weji kwimanga vyuma vyakuya muusuku; nauze mutondo najindumbwa vyeji kulovolanga lemba.
- muundu** *lmbs*. kutamo. kuhetesamo - *esks*: chimbwa, sali, mutamba.
- muundungulu** *lngs*. kulikwata.
- muwanda** (cvl. mivanda) mutondo wakumbachisa mufu - *esks*: mukambo.
- muwaze** (cvl. mivaze) *ljn*^{2a}. lijiko lya fuli - *esks*: lwazo.
- muveji** (cvl. vaveji) *ljn*¹. muthu mukakuviza.
- muveso** (cvl. miveso) *ljn*^{2a}. musana chipwe kumunyika chakusamwisa chakufuma kuvula - *tala*: vesa.
- muvinjo** (cvl. mivinyo) *ljn*^{2a}. Muyachi wamutondo kweji kwimanga jivinyo.
- muwule** (cvl. mivule) *ljn*^{2a}. chakufwika kuchina musana.
- muwunguvungu** (cvl. mivunguvungu) *ljn*^{2a}. muyachi wamutondo weji kwimanga mihako yakuya muusuku yakuzezumuka. Vathu vamwe vafwanyisa mihako eyi namavele amaphwevo.
- muvuwa** (cvl. mivuwa) *ljn*^{2a}. chinoma chakukwachisa vayishi chakufwana litambi, mucho, nvk.
- muyachi** (cvl. miyachi) *ljn*^{2a}. chisaka, khumbu.
- muyombo** (cvl. miyombo) *ljn*. Muyachi wamutondo.

- muzepulya** *lngs*. Lwola lwakuputuka chauufuku lwakuputuka kuhona kumona kanawa – *tala*: **chifukuchipi, kajimbavenyi, mumesovaya, kambunjambunja**.
- mwaji** (*cvl. myaji*) *ljn*. Kufulika chakuya muusuku hachuma chakufwana mumavu chipwe hambango.
- mwalachi** *ljn*. lipulanga chipwe mutondo wakukwachisa zuvo.
- mwalangu** (*cvl. myalangu*) chikhutungulu chachuma chakufwana zuvo.
- mwale** *ljn*. kuvetesa nachuma chakufwana munguza, nvk.
- mwali** (*cvl. myali*) *ljn*^{2a}. kanyike waphwevo nakulu vanahake kulitungu chipwe nalovoka kulitungu.
- mwalya** (*cvl. myalya*) *ljn*^{2a}. phwevo wamukulwane muulo waluhali. Phwevo wakulivangilaho kumbata.
- mwambe** (*cvl. myambe*) *ljn*^{2a}. ngalila yameya yakuya hahasuku chikuma kwishi - *esks*: katapi, kajinga.
- mwambo** *ljn*. 1. mulonga, chihande, hanjikiso. 2. Kulusu yaunengu, ize vazachishilenga Valuva mukusekasana - *esks*: **khengeleji, unengu**.
- mwana** (*cvl. vana*) *ljn*¹. kanyike wamyaka yayindende, muthu wakulisemena.
- mwanganana** (*cvl. vamyanganana*) *ljn*^{2c}. mwangana.
- mwanauta** *ljn*. mwana mwangana walunga.
- mwanda** (*cvl. myanda*) *ljn*. Muyachi wamutondo.
- mwanga** *lng*. holola, mbila, ngananyi chize nachilisanda naluholokela kwekha nakwekha.
- mwangana**¹ (*cvl. myangana/vamyangana*) *ljn*^{2c}. muthu mukayula vathu vakwavo chipwe lifuchi. *chtl*: **Mwangana Ndungu ikhiye mwangana wamukulwane wa Valuvale**.
- mwangana**² (*cvl. myangana/vamyangana*) *ljn*^{2c}. sona (a,e,i,o,u) eji kutunganga sonavumo yalizu, kakavulu hakumufutula hamwe nakatumwa kasona.
- mwanyina** (*cvl. myanyina*) *ljn*^{2a}. musengo waphelo.
- mwaso** (*cvl. myaso*) *ljn*. 1. chivumo chakulonga. *vali nakwimba mwaso wakwalisa lifuchi*. 2. chihemo chakwimba mwaso.
- mwatha** (*cvl. myatha/ vamyatha*) *ljn*^{2c}. 1. mukulwane. 2. muthu wamulemu muthanga chipwe hembo - *esks*: mwangana.
- mwau** (*myau*) *ljn*^{2a}. Chinjikizo chakuzeya chakusokolola mukanwa.
- mwava** *ljn*¹¹. ngalila yakalwiji ize kayechi yakukunamako - *esks*: **mwambe, kajinga**.

mwehu (cvl. vamyehu) *ljn*^{2a}. muyachi wakatuthu unukha.
mweji (cvl. myeji) *ljn*^{2a}. chijiva chakununga nakapila kukalwiji.
mwelela *ljn*¹¹. mule wawishi weji kusalanga muchitovu, kundeho.
mwemwe *ljn*. 1. soji yakukamuma kumuhako - *esks*: **mwenga**, **mwizu**. 2. uchi wakukamuna.
mwendo (cvl. myendo) *ljn*^{2a}. lihinji.
mwenemwene *lmbs*. mbwende. kutela.
mwenga¹ (cvl. vamyenga) *ljn*¹. phwevo ali nakusomboka halikumbi lyakusomboka chenyi.
mwenga² (cvl. myenga) *ljn*^{2a}. uchi wakunyunga - *tala*: mwizu, mwemwe, ngenga.
mwengo *ljn*. mukakwenga, chijihanyi, mukafunda.
mwenya (cvl. venya) *ljn*¹. uze apita chipwe aheta chize chuma.
mwenyamwenga (cvl. venyamyenga) *ljn*^{2c}. lunga mwambata mwenga.
mwenyembo (cvl. venyembo) *ljn*. Muthu wakuthachikiza, kechi ngejiko.
mweseke¹ *lmbs*. kechi vyavivuluko. vyakutamo.
mweseke² *lngs*. mwakutamo, mwakuzeneka kwenyeka.
mwevu (cvl. myevu) *ljn*. Mwana ndumba chipwe mwana kawa.
mwiji¹ (cvl. veji) *ljn*¹. mukakumbata chuma chambala chakuzeneka lusesa.
mwiji² (cvl. miji) *ljn*^{2a}. chihanda chamutondo chipwe chimbuto cheji kuyanga mumavu.
mwikuto *ljn*¹¹. kwikuta.
mwila *ljn*¹¹. muyachi wachimbuto chikwechi mafwo akulisosa kaha nawa akuvambuka cheji kusokanga hamavu; kakavulu chapwa kulya chatunyama.
mwilu *ljn*¹¹. muutangatanga.
mwino (cvl. veno) *ljn*^{2a}. muthu athachikiza chikuma. chinyoji. chitotombwe.
mwishi¹ (cvl. mishi) *ljn*^{2a}. mutondo wakutwisa muliyanda.
mwishi² *lngs*. Chihela chahakamwihi namumavu.
mwivwi¹ (cvl. mivwi) *ljn*^{2a}. chihunga. chilumbi.
mwivwi² (cvl. mivwi) *ljn*^{2a}. 1. ndando yakumbachisa phwevo. 2. fweto yakuhana chimbanda hakumukamba.
mwizakumbi *ljn*¹¹. kwafuma likumbi. muthutuko.
mwizu *ljn*¹¹. uchi vanakelulula.

mwole (*cvl.* myole) *ljn.* Mukota wathamba uze weji kutandanga - *esks:*
muholoweji; luthetelo.

myaso *ljn''*. misululu yalihina.

myaso *ljn''*. misululu yalihina.

myeji *ljn''*. kumunyika chakufuma kukakweji.

Nn

n *ljn.* sona wamulikumi-naumwe mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.

na¹ *mng.* lizu lyakusolola kunungila chuma chimwe kuchikwavo.

na² *lng.* lizu lyazata hamwe nalizu lyalingo nakusolola chuma chili nakulingiwa *chtl:* *Muthu ali nakutambuka.*

Nama *ljn.* muyachi umwe hakachi kamiyachi likumi-nayivali yamukhumbu ya Luvale.

Nama-khungu *ljn.* umwe wamiyachi ivali ya Nama – *esks:* **Nama-kwandu.**

Nama-kwandu *ljn.* muyachi umwe hakachi kamiyachi likumi-nayivali yamukhumbu ya Luvale – *esks:* **Nama Khungu.**

nambala (*cvl.* jinambala) *ljn*^{5a}. 1. (kfm. ku Chingeleshi - *number*) seteko yakuvula chipwe kukeha chavyuma.

2. sona wakusolola kuvula chipwe kukeha chavyuma hakuvilava. Lizu lyakulweza mwakulavila vyuma. *esks:* **chilavo.**

nanama *lng.* twalilaho kulinga chuma chochimwe.

nangakana *lng.* ijiva. thachikiza.

nathu (*cvl.* vanathu) *ljn*^{5b}. ndumbu yachisemi waphwevo chipwe lunga lyandumbu yachisemi walunga.

naye (*cvl.* vanaye) *ljn*^{5b}. chisemi chenye waphwevo.

nayewenu (*cvl.* vanayewenu) *ljn*^{5b}. 1. naye yalunga chipwe phwevo lyenyi. 2. phwevo lyamwan'enyi walunga.

ndalavinji (*cvl.* jindalavinji) *ljn*^{5a}. mutondo kuchiliva chipwe muheto veji kukashililanga lungoji, weji kusovokanga nge vanatutuko – *tala:* **kambalawanja.**

ndalavinji (*cvl.* jindalavinji) *ljn.* Mutondo kuchiliva chipwe muheto veji kukashililanga lungoji, weji kusovokanga nge vanatutuko – *tala:* **kambalawanja.**

ndalika *lng.* haka chuma kuingivika hachikwavo – *chtl:* *Ngwamuwanyine natwame mahinji ndalika* - *esks:* **sepasana.**

ndavi (*cvl.* jindavi) *ljn*^{5a}. chitwa chaliundu kusongo chakwasa nauta-wamanana.

ndeke (*cvl.* jindeke) *ljn*^{5a}. utambukilo wamupeho.

ndemba (*cvl.* vandemba) *ljn*^{5b}. kasumbi (kajila) wachilunga.

ndembendembe *lngs.* kusolola kuvwovuwa, kuhona ngolo.

ndenda *lng.* chikima – *tala:* **chikima, mundenda.**

ndenga *ljn¹¹*. khala lilolwa lyandando, kakavulu veji kufulanga mumavu kwishi.

ndinda *lng.* choka nakuseza mutombo; suma nge mboji.

ndomba (*cvl.* jindomba) *ljn^{5a}*. chuma chakuhosela wanda – *tala*: kazala.

ndombo (*cvl.* jindombo) *ljn^{5a}*. kuliveta. kuzunga. vikhokojola.

ndonga *ljn^{5a}*. ngalila yakalwiji yakukunama chikuma - *esks*: **kajinga**.

ndongi (*cvl.* jindongi) *ljn^{5a}*. lizu lyakulweza chipwe kutuma muthu kulinga chuma.

ndongo (*cvl.* jindongo) *ljn^{5a}*. chikungo chakulisosa chakusongoloka chakutuvisa nakuhaka vitumbo mumujimba. 2. chikungo chakusongoloka chili nawina veji kuhakanga wanda wakutongesa vyakuvwala, navikwavo.

ndotolo (*cvl.* vandotolo) *ljn^{5b}*. (kfm. ku Chingeleshi, Doctor) muthu alinangula nakutambula muchato wakumusolwesa kunangakana vyakuka vaveji chipwe milimo ikwavo.

nduma *lngs.* kusolola kukana – *tala*: **chiku, pimbi**.

ndumba (*cvl.* vandumba) *ljn^{5b}*. kanyama wamunene wamumusenge eji kukwtanga nakulyanga vakwavo tunyama.

ndumba-yamuthu (*cvl.* vandumba-javathu) *ljn^{5b}*. linyama vashinganyeka nge kulyatwama lwakupwa oku muthu oku ndumba.

ndumbi (*cvl.* jindumbi) *ljn^{5a}*. wina wakuhichishila vyavipi watwama mukachi kamatako.

ndumbu (*cvl.* vandumbu) *ljn^{5b}*. yayami chipwe songoyami.

ndunduka *lng.* 1. holoka hamavu nakuya helu; lindumuka; sandumuka. 2. livete hachuma chikola nakulovola chivumo.

ndundula *lng.* 1. holola, lindundumuna, hamavu. 2. veta chuma homa hakukola kwivwakane chivumo

ndungo (*cvl.* vandungo) *ljn^{5b}*. 1. muthu wakuhona kusokoka mwomwo vanamulande. 2. muthu vakwata kuzachila mukwavo hakuvulumuna chenye chipwe kausoko kenye.

ndungu (*cvl.* jindungu) *ljn^{5a}*. muhako wausasu vavula kuhaka vathu kuvyakulya mangana vinehe chipewa.

ndupu *jvm.* chivumo chachuma chakuholokela mumeya.

nekama *lng.* (kunekama) kupwa mwishi chipwe kuzeneka kulunduka.

nekama *lng.* nongama. shikumuka.

nenga *lng.* yayavala (nge chuma kachatelemoko) - *esks*: **kana, hamika**.

ngachilihi *chl.* ika. lizu lyakuhulisa mujila chili chuma.

ngala (*cvl.* jingala) *ljn*^{5a}. zuvo vatunga yakutwamamo kajila wakupita.

ngalami (*cvl.* vangalami) *ljn*^{5b}. lunga wakuhya, uze wakuya kumukanda nakumwenga.

ngambe *ljn*¹¹. **kushinga** - *esks:* shinga.

ngambulwiji *ljn*¹¹. vihande vyamokomoko – *tala:* lindengu, lingwavo, lihanjikila.

nganda (*cvl.* jinganda) *ljn*¹¹. limbo lyamwangana. **2.** jithemo jamwanda.

ngandu (*cvl.* vangandu) *ljn*^{5b}. kanyama wamavanda wakulyana ayoyela mumeya eji kukwatanga tunyama vakwavo hakuvaveta namukila.

ngangamina *lng.* ivwika kasashisa nge mutete.

ngangula (*cvl.* vangangula) *ljn*^{5b}. mukafula mulwazo - *esks:* fuli.

ngashi (*cvl.* jingashi) *ljn*^{5a}. **1.** mutondo wakutenga chilapo – *tala:* chilapo, munango. **2.** kachuma kakuzemba kakukashisa jikhambu.

ngaso (*cvl.* jingaso) *ljn.* vyakulya vyakumbata nakulila mujila hakutambuka.

ngazwila (*cvl.* jingazwila) *ljn.* lungoji lwakukwachisa kanyama, kakavulu lweji kukwikilanga hashingo – *tala:* likambwila.

ngazwila (*cvl.* jingazwila) *ljn*^{5a}. lungoji lwakujingulwisa lwakutesa tujila chipwe tunyama.

nge¹ *ljn.* chuma chakuhasa kusoloka.

nge² *mng.* kachi. lizu lyakuzachishila hamwe na **kachi** hakuvuluka ngwavo shina chuma chimwe chinalivange kulingika numba chikwavo nawa chilingike – *chtl:* Nge wezanga kachi unamuwane.

ngeji (*cvl.* vangeji) *ljn*^{5b}. muthu wakwiza kufuma kwekha.

ngendamusana (*cvl.* vngendamusana) *ljn*^{5b}. Thumbi wamisululu eji kutambukanga namusana.

ngenga (*cvl.* jingenga) *ljn.* chize chamena-mena veji kutunganga vaphuka mwakuhaka uchi navana vavo – *tala:* chithana.

ngimbu (*cvl.* jingimbu) *ljn*^{5a}. chuma chakuchachisa chikwechi chikungo chauvela kusongo imwe chakuhaka mumuhinyi,

nginga (*cvl.* vanginga) *ljn*^{5b}. mwana uze visemi vafwa lyehi.

ngiza (*cvl.* jingiza) *ljn*^{5a}. lihanya chipwe mufunda wakuhandununa vyuma – *tala:* museto.

ngomala *lng.* shindakanya chakuvwala nachifwelu mangana chifume mikhonya.

- ngongo** (cvl. vangongo) *ljin*^{5b}. muyachi wakajila eji kuvetanga hamutondo – *esks. katotaphako*.
- ngongomweza** *lng.* veta hachikolo mangana vakusokweleko. veta mitondo ivali usanyike muthu.
- Ngoni** *ljin*¹¹. muyachi lyavathu vakumutamba wa Zambia wamuthutuko. lilimi lyavathu khana.
- nguji** (cvl. jinguji) *ljin*^{5a}. mutondo chipwe chikungo chakujika chakwimika mangana chikwachise chikwavo.
- nguto** (cvl. jinguto) *ljin*^{5a}. chinoma chakuya muusuku chikwechi kusongo yacho kumwe kwakukunama veji kulisanga chipwe kusungisanga.
- ngwava** (cvl. jingwava) *ljin*^{5a}. muyachi wamuhako weji kulovolanga soji iyema.
- njalikita** *lng.* zeneka kutambuka kanawa nge muthu wakulemana. mbilikita.
- njinjangila** *lng.* tambuka kunyengwangila - *esks: chichangila*.
- njinjavali** *chjvm.* kusolola chuma chachikalu kwingilaho; kulivetaho ngana njinjavali.
- njinjila** *lng.* pwako wamukalu chipwe wangolo.
- njinjimika** *lng.* hamuka nakwingila homa hahakalu, hakufwana hamusenge wakujika.
- nokhela** *lng.* sotwela mamata avitumbo mukanwa chipwe mulizulu nyikhala hachilyo chamujimba.
- noko** (cvl. vanoko) *ljin*^{5b}. chisemi chove waphwevo.
- nona** *lng.* anda. fumisa. zundula.
- note** *ljin.* mutamba wamukachi kamuthutuko namulauko.
- Nsenga** *ljin*¹¹. muyachi wavathu wakumutamba wa Zambia wakumuthutuko; lilimi lyavathu khana.
- numba** *ljin.* kukumbulula chakwitaviza chipwe kuhakwa chuma - *esks: e, eyo, enga, ewa*.
- nyamalanda** (cvl. vanyamalanda) kajila wamusuku chikuma shingo, kechi kutuka.
- nyambaulu** (cvl. jinyambaulu) *ljin*^{5a}. kwakulamina jimbongo chipwe vikumba.
- nyamwenga** (cvl. vanyamwenga) *ljin*^{5b}. naye yamwenga - *esks: samwenga*. kacholoka kanawako kuvuluka uze phwevo mwasomboka.
- nyanga** *lng.* tambula chuma chili mulivoko lyaweka muwashi washi mujila yalizangamina. hukula. nyanga.

nyangula *lng.* tambula chakukasumwisa.
nyawisa *lng.* anguwisa. hunyangila. sesela. tambuka washi-washi.
nyekumuka *lng.* hohonyoka. tepuluka.
nyengetela *lng.* 1. hamika. khakana. yayavala. 2. keha hakachi nge muze apwa mboji.
Nyengo *ljn.* muyachi wavathu vafuma kungalila yakumulauko wa Zambia; lilimi lyavathu khana.
nyengwangila *lng.* fuma kusali imwe nakuya kusali ikwavo nge muthu ali hakaphelwa.
nyi *mng.* lizu lyamunungo lyakuvuluka chuma chakuhakamo nge chikwavo chauchi. chipwe.
nyika *lng.* pinda. shinjika nakutwala kusali imwe nayikwavo.
nyikisa *lng.* pinjisa.
nyima (*cvl.* jinyima) *ljn*^{5a}. chilyo chamujimba chakufuma hakoshi nakuya hambunda. mutanda. mwongo.
nyinga *lng.* hita nakujingwojoka nge omu eji kulinganga jiji.
nyoko *chjvm.* mazu akutukana.
nyokola *lng.* mazu akasautu akuvuluka 'veta'.
nyota *lng.* 1. ivwa kukola mujimo. 2. jinga (nakukasa) nge lungoji.
nyuka *lng.* nyikisa. pinjisa.
nyukumuna *lng.* nyikisa mangana uholole.
nyunga *lng.* fumisa vihwahwa mangana kusale vyamukachi vyamwaza. sala.

Oo

o *ljin*. sona wamulikumi-navavali mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.

oo *ksms*. lizu lyakusolola kulikomokela.

okola *lng*. fumisa chuma hakakahya.

ola¹ *lng*. 1. haka chuma kanawa chipwe mwaunyoji.

2. soneka chakufula hamutondo, chipwe hachikungo chipwe halilolwa.

ola (*cvl*. ji-ols) *ljin*^{5a}. chilo chathando yakufuma halwola lumwe nakuheta hakwavo.

oloka *lng*. pwako wakusungama.

olola *lng*. haka chuma chinahenge muze mwakusungama – sungamisa.

omu *lmb*s. halwola. shimbu.

onda *lng*. hana mali phwevo mangana akuzange.

onga *lng*. ambulula makuli.

ongejeka *lng*. holesa. lweza (mwana) vihande mangana echeka kulila.

ononoka *lng*. kava jishimbi. linga ovyo vanakulweze.

ononoka *lng*. kava jishimbi. linyise.

ota *lng*. twama kukakahya mangana uhone kwivwa chishika – *tala*:
sengama.

ove (*cvl*. enu) *kjn*. lizu lyakushisa mulijina lyamuthu chipwe kanyama lyakuvuluka uze vali nakuhanjikisa.. *Ove nauya neya?*

oza *lng*. wana kanyama watanga mumuheto chipwe chiliva nyi ishi muchichelo.

Pp

- p** *ljn.* sona wamulikumi-navatatu mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.
- pala** *lng.* fumisa vyahelu vyakufwana vipalapala, mavanda. khwenga.
- palapata** *lng.* kwata hano kwata haze. tonda mwakulinga. palapata.
- palata** *ljn¹¹.* lilolwa lyandando (ndenga).
- panga** *lng.* Hana vyuma hakachi kavavavulu - *esks:* zonga.
- papa** *lng.* 1. Lyatangila hamavu. 2. Umba namavoko. 3. Lambisa nge likumbu lyashima. 3. Kanduka nge mwalivaji.
- pau** (*cvl.* jipau) *ljn^{5a}.* chihanda chasela.
- pau** (*cvl.* jipau) *ljn^{5a}.* kulya chakuya nacho muungeji - *tala:* ngaso.
- pekumuna** *lng.* mbata nakutwala kwekha napeho.
- pelyangila** *lng.* tambuka chakufuma kusali imwe nakuya kusali ikwavo. thalyangila.
- pezalisa** *lng.* wana kulema chipwe kuhehuka chachuma - *esks:*
- phakasa** (*cvl.* vaphakasa) *ljn^{5b}.* kanyama wamumusenge wautenu wajimbinga jakulifumba kaha nawa wakulifwana nangombe.
- phaji** (*cvl.* jiphaji) *ljn^{5a}.* mutondo wakwochela ishi chipwe nyama - *esks:* mutunjiko, muchaji.
- phamba** *lng.* fumisa chuma mukanwa napeho yangolo.
- phami** (*cvl.* jiphami) *ljn^{5a}.* kukana. kuhamika. kuhona kwitavila.
- phanda** (*cvl.* jiphanda) *ljn^{5a}.* mutondo wakujika mumavu wakwimika chuma chikwavo nachihita helu lyawo - *tala:* nguji.
- phande** *ljn¹¹.* chihande. mujimbu.
- phapa** *lng.* (muthu waphwevo) sema mwana.
- phato** (*cvl.* jiphato) chihanda chazuvo chakuhata kuzuvo ivene.
- phekwangila** *lng.* tambuka chakuhona kuzamika, hungumuka napeho
- phemba** 1. *lng.* lovola peho mumazulu nakufumisa maphwelumba. 2. *ljn.* mavu aunonga atoma veji kukwitanga hazuvo navikwavo.
- phembe** (*cvl.* vaphembe) *ljn^{2b}.* kanyama wakuheeta wajimbinga jakuzembela kunyima wakulifwana namukoko oloze ikihiye wakuzangama.
- phengeka** *lngs.* kutwama chakuzeneka kuvwala kanawa ngocho nakuseza usonyi mutoma.
- phili** *ljn.* mulumba wamalolwa.
- phimo** *ljn* ndama. kukhakama.

- phinda** *ljn*¹². kukola. kuyanda. makhava.
- phindakachi** (*cvl. vaphindakachi*) *ljn*^{5b}. mwana wahakachi mukusemuka.
- phindangano** (*cvl. jiphindangano*) *ljn*^{5a}. chizungo. lipumba. liuya.
- phipuka** *lng.* chituka. fuma mujila.
- phoko** (*cvl. jiphoko*) *ljn*^{5a}. chuma chakutetesa vyuma chikwechi chikundo chakusamatata, chauvela, chakutetesa.
- phola** (*cvl. jiphola*) *ljn*^{5a}. meya akuholoka heshi kufuminyina helu hahasuku - *esks: muta.*
- phuka** (*cvl. vaphuka*) *ljn*^{5b}. 1. kathutu wakutuka eji kutunganga uchi. 2. muthu uze nakahasa kulinga ovyo akutukilanga - *esks: jiji.*
- phulu** (*cvl. vaphulu*) *ljn.* muyachi wakanyama wamunene wamumusenge - *esks: chifulu.*
- phunga** (*cvl. jiphunga*) *ljn*^{5a}. chivwasano chakusweka.
- phungo** (*cvl. jiphungo*) *ljn*^{5a}. chivwasano chamulonga namulonga ukwavo wakumwaka.
- pihilila** *lng.* solola utenu. solola kupihilila.
- pilula** *lng.* vumisa uta - *tala: loza.*
- pima** *lng.* wana kuhihya, kusuhwa, kukeha chipwe kutohwa chachuma.
- pimbi** *lngs. knn.* kuhona chuma. chauchi.
- pinda** *lng.* alanga.
- pinda** *lng.* linyikise nge muthu ali nakwivwa kukola.
- pindali** *ljn* 11. lihina lyakungoma.
- pindasana** *lng.* alangila.
- pindasana** *lng.* lipike (mwakutwalilila) nachuma.
- pinga** *lng.* alumuna nakutalisa mwekha - *esks: funga.*
- pingila** *lng.* tambula chipwe lombalusesa.
- pinguluka** *lng.* alumuka nakutalikisa kwekha.
- pingulula** *lng.* alumuna nakutalikisa mwekha, *chtl:* kinga chipwe minyau.
- pisunuka** *lng.* fuma mu-ufunge nackuchina.
- pituka** *lng.* china kulifuchi lyove nakuya nakutwama kwekha.
- pofwi** (*cvl. vapofwi*) *ljn*^{5b}. kathuthu wakutuka eji kusumanga wakufwana nge jiji, atwama muvyana.
- pongishi** (*cvl. jipongishi*) *ljn*^{5a}. mwakumbachila vyuma - *tala: chikasha, fwalishi.*
- puchi** *chjvm.* kusolola kujimbangana chuma.

puho *ljin*¹¹. ufuma. lufuma.

pulasana *lng.* hita mukachi nakuya kulutwe - *esks*: **hambakana**.

puzuka *lng.* alumuka nakupwa ungululu.

pwesuka *lng.* fuma chikova chahelu. tosoka.

pwesula *lng.* fumisa chahelu, kakavulu chikova.

pyasunuka *lng.* senunuka.

Ss

s ljn. sona wamulikumi-navawana mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.

sa lng. Seza kunyima.

sakafunya ljn. lijina lyachombo lyakufuma hakufunya muhopo wenyi.

sakisa lng. hana vitumbo vyakuka chipwe imbila phwevo jingoma nakukina mangana aseme.

sala lng. Pwako ku/munyima; hona kuya.

salama lng. samatata.

sali (cvl. jisali) ljn. chihanda, mutamba, chimbwa.

samatata lng. salama.

samba lng. fuma mumulonga. inga. sokoka. yovoka.

sambata ljn. likumbi lyamuchivali muchalumingo. Sateli.

sambisa lng. 1. alisa mulimo nazate muthu, vyakufwana visonejeka vyamukashikola.

2. fumisa mulonga.

sambiza lng. hakila jikhunyi hakakahya mangana kakwate nakwenya.

sambuluka lng. lng. nunguluka kufuma hamuthango wamutondo umwe nakuya haukwavo.

sambwojoka lng. nunguluka kufuma hamuthango wamutondo umwe nakuya haukwavo nakuhilukila kulinga ngocho.

samwenga (cvl. vasamwenga) ljn¹. ise yamwenga - *esks:* **nyamwenga.** kacholoka kanawako kuvuluka uze lunga mwambata.

samwina lng. sokoloka chipwe lisande nge mujeji kulinganga jithemo.

sandula lng. mbilyejela muvihanda vyavindende – *tala:* **mwanga.**

sandumuka lng. holoka, andumuka.

sangachila lngs. kumbata vyuma kumavoko osena avalu halwola lwolumwe.

sanganyi chjvm. kusolola kuya puho.

sangejeka lng. alisa, fukisa; vuluka kuwaha chachuma.

sangu (cvl. jisangu) ljn^{5a}. mikoswa yavimbuto yakuzakalala muviyau vyayo hachimbuto.

sangwilila lng. fumisa visokela muwande.

sanyika lng. lweza muthu ezenga. tambika.

sapato (cvl. jisapato) ljn^{5a}. uvwalo wakufwika chipundo chalihinji.

sapi (cvl. jisapi) *ljn*^{5a}. 1. chuma chikungo chakusokolwesa kuchikolo. 2. chuma kakukashilila kuwanda wa-ulovo chakutalilaho nge ishi nakwate kuze ku-ulovo.

saposo (cvl. vasaposo) *ljn*^{5b}. muyachi wakathutu wamusuku mahinji.

sapuka *lng.* limize nakuya helu.

sapuka *lng.ykht.* fuma muchihela. mizuka. sovoka.

sapula *lng.* 1. amba muthu mwakulanya oloze mwakuhema kaha. 2. mizula. Swita meya chipwe veta hameya nakuwachitula.

sapula² *lng.* seseka.

sapuluka *lng.* (kuli muthu waphwevo) fumisa mwana mujimo - *esks:* **sema**.
- *haka mwana hamavoko*.

sasa 1. *lng.* hona kwivwika kanawa hakulya (*tala:* **kasashisa**). 2. *ljn.* kulima chakuchipula mavu chakuzeneka kulundula mavu - *esks:* **mihanga**.

3. *ljn.* wande wakulima mujila khana.

Sateli *ljn.* likumbi lyamuchitanu-nakavali muchalumingo, lyafuma halikumbi
lya chitanu kaha shimbu kanda likumbi lya chalumingo.

saula *lng.* amba muthu mwamupi - *tala:* **chopa, henda, , sekeleka, toleka, tomba**.

savala *lng.* pwako muchihela chakuzeneka kwimana chipwe kutwama. *chtl:*
kusavala kangalamina chipwe kufulumana - *esks:* **sendama**.

sefu (cvl. vasefu) *ljn*^{5b}. muyachi wakanyama wamuchipapa.

sefu (cvl. vasefu) *ljn*^{5b}. mukulwane wangelila (kfm. ku Portuguese *chefe*)

seji *ljn.* kanyama wakufwana thumbi oloze wamuneneko; nyama yenyi
vayivuluka kupwa iyema chikuma.

seka *ljn.* zeneka kupwa naulemu; hona kupwa najingolo wapwilenga najo -
esks: **fwomoka**.

sekalala *lng.* hanjika muthu mwamupi - *tala:* **chopa, henda, saula, toleka, tomba**.

sekeleka *lng.* hanjika muthu mwamupi - *tala:* **chopa, henda, saula, toleka, tomba**.

sekesa *lng.* litwamine kuzanga chuma mwomwo unachizachisa chipwe
unachilingi maphapa kakavulu.

selasana *lng* - *tala:* **sepasana**.

selemeka *lng.* Haka chuma kwishi yachikwavo (kakavulu kuhichisa
mulihanya lyalindende hakuchihaka) - *esks:* **thomeka**.

sema *lng.* fumisa mwana mujimo. veka ngwavo lizu eli kalyatamo kuzachisa
kumuthuko - *esks:* **sapuluka**.

- sembwa** *ljn¹¹*. songo yachuma chakufwana limbo, wande, nvk - *esks*: **khulo**.
- sendama** *lng.* pwako muchihela chakuzeneka kwimana chipwe kutwama - *esks*: **savala**.
- sendavala** *lng.* savala muluhachi (oku unasachila hamunguza uze unajiki hamavu).
- sendeka** *lng.* haka chuma mujila yakuhenga. imika chipwe tumbika chuma mangana chisoloke nge chili nakulimbuka.
- senena** *lng.* pyasunuka.
- senga** *ljn.* kulya chameya-meya chakusunga kuunga - *esks*: **kapwili**.
- Senga** *ljn.* muyachi wavathu vakumutamba wamuthutuko walifuchi Iya Zambia (vathu vavavuluka Vasenga).
- sengama** *lng.* swenya kwakamwihi nachuma.
- sengeka** *lng.* haka kwakamwihi nachuma chikwavo.
- senunuka** *lng.* husuka nakuholoka.
- sepasana** *lng.* haka vyuma mujila yakutalikisa kumutamba wakulihandununa - *tala*: **kingivika**.
- sepanatali** *lngs.* kusolola kuhaka chakutalikisa oku noku.
- sesa** *lng.* 1. kika nakuliwanyina hakachi. 2. fumisa viyau chipwe vipalapala vili helu, kakavulu hamutondo - *esks*: **pala**.
- seseka** *lng.* hanjika namuthu vyuma vyakusehesa chipwe vize kavyechi vyamuchanoko.
- sesela** *lng.* anguwisa. hunyangila. nyawisa. tambuka washi-washi.
- seswangila** *lng.* tambuka nakwanguhwa (oku naulaha oku nautambuka).
- seteka** *lng.* wana kutohwa chipwe kukeha chachuma.
- seteko** *ljn¹¹*. kuhihya, kusuhwa, kutohwa chipwe kukeha chachuma.
- seza** *lng.* echa kukwata. hambakana nakuya kulutwe.
- Shikamunene** *ljn¹¹*. kakweji wamuchitanu nakamwe mumwaka wamungonde yachishika alikavasana na **Kashikana** kunyima kaha **Kuhuhu** kulutwe.
- shikumuka** *lng.* fuma hakuzunduka nakuya heshi.
- shila** *lng.* kwita. phembesa. salimbisa.
- shimba¹** (*cvl.* vashimba) *ljn^{5b}*. muyachi wakanyama wamafumbo.
- shimba²** *lng.* lombaphwevo chipwe lunga apwenga zangi yove.
- shimbu** (*cvl.* jishimbu) *ljn^{5a}*. thando yalwola - *tala*: **kajingili**, **kaphyapya**.
- shindakanya** *lng.* wanyisa hamwe. shinyinyika.

- shindumuna** *lng.* shinjika chuma chiyenga nakwalumuka.
- shinga** (*cvl.* jishinga) *ljn.* kikina lyakulitambasanyina mazu mupeho.
- shinga** *lng.* vulukila muthu chuma chachipi chimuwane – *tala:* **angula**.
- shinganyeka** *lng.* wana nakuthachikiza omwo vyayila vyuma.
- shingo** (*cvl.* jishingo) *ljn*^{5a}. chilyo chamujimba wamuthu chipwe kanyama chanunga chathulo namutwe. mukoshi.
- shingula** *lng.* wahisa mbango yazuvo naphemba chipwe samende. salimba.
- shinyinyi** *lngs.* kusolola chuma chakwoloka chipwe kusalama kanawa.
- shinyinyika** *lng.* shindakanya. shindakanya.
- shinyisa** *lng.* enyekesa lwola. kachesa.
- shipilitu** *ljn*¹¹. mujimu.
- shipwokela** *lng.* hulama, hona kulinga vyuma mujila yakwanguhwa – *esks:* **anguhwa**.
- shisa** *lng.* 1. pwako muchihela chachuma chikwavo. 2. koka vili mukachi. kukunya.
- shishika** *lng.* tala kanawa.
- shoma** *lng.* lovola chivumo chakufwana meya ali nakuhita (phola) chipwe kusava mundeho – *tala:* **chuma, nyinga, tuma**.
- sinima** *ljn*¹¹. mivwimbimbi yakutambuka (kfm. ku Chingeleshi *cinema*).
- soji** *ljn.* meya-meya eji kufumanga kumuhako.
- sokisoki** (*cvl.* jisokisoki) *ljn*^{5a}. tumisomo twilava tweji kukakachilanga kuvyuma (uvwalo); muyachi wachimbuto kweji kwimanga tumisomo etu – *tala:* **khukulumbu**.
- sokoka** *lng.* fuma mumulonga. inga. sokoka. yovoka.
- sokola** *lng.* fumisa muufunge.
- sokomona** *lng.* handununa chuma chalikwatanga chipwenga muvihanda – *esks:* kasununa.
- Soli** *ljn.* lilimi lyavathu vamuyachi wavathu vakumutamba wa Zambia wahakachi kalifuchi; vathu vavavuluka Vasoli.
- sololo** (*cvl.* vasololo) *ljn*^{5b}. kathutu wamumavu uchiluluka (atwama muchizavu navakwavo) eji kufulanga wina nakuseza mulumba wamavu helu.
- somboka** *lng.* wana lunga wakukumbata.
- sombwesa** *lng.* hana kuli phwevo kuli lunga amumbate.
- someka** *lng.* haka chuma mukachi kachikwavo – *tala:* **thomeka**.

somona *Ing.* fumisa muze chapwanga chipwe chakakachilanga.

sona *Ing.* fumisa jina. tumbula.

sonavumo (*cvl.* vasonavumo) *ljn*^{5a}. chihanda chalizu chafuma hakufutula mwangana nakatumwa cheji kulovolanga chivumo chachize chihanda.

soneka *Ing.* funjika mifunda chipwe mafwendengezo halipepa chipwe hachuma nayisolola vasona.

sondola *Ing.* fumisa mithango imwe kumutondo.

sondondo (*cvl.* jisondondo) *ljn*^{5a}. kututumuka nakuma kwachikova, kakavulu chakufuma hakukakachilaho livanda lyayishi.

sondwesa *Ing.* tonda unjiho wakuwama. fwefwenya. saulula.

songa *Ing.* teta muvihanda. wahisa mutondo naphoko chipwe chuma chakuvambuka mangana kufume chihanda chakusama (lipulanga).

songama *Ing.* pwako wakulizanga kulinga chuma chipwe wakuzangama.

songe (*cvl.* vasonge) *ljn*^{5b}. muyachi wakanyama wamumusenge wakulifwana nakapaji (*nge omu veji kwambanga ngwavo: "chamwene songe nakapaji mweza kuchimona"*).

songela *Ing.* hana mulonga nahono kuvulumuna muthu. vangijikila.

songelela *ljn.* pihisa lijina lyamuthu. *esks:* **saula**.

songoloka *Ing.* pwako wakulisosa kusongo nge mumba.

songolola *Ing.* lingisa chuma chipwenga chakulisosa kusongo.

songoyami (*cvl.* vasongojami) *ljn*^{5b}. muthu ngwasemuka nenyi uze apwa kanyike kuli ami.

sonekelo *ljn*¹¹. mujila vasolwelamo vasona valilimi mukusoneka (tala mukanda wa *Zambian Languages Orthography*)

sononona *Ing.* soneka cheka. kopolola.

sopela *Ing.* vuluka vasona vatunga lizu.

sopo *ljn.* vitumbo vyakunwa vyakuhonesa uloji.

sovoka *Ing.* fuma muze wakakachilanga.

sovoka *Ing.* fuma muchihela chimwe nakuya hekha - *esks:* **chituka, mizuka, tumbuka**.

sovola *Ing.* fumisa haze chakakachilanga. tusula.

soza *Ing.* haka vitumbo - *tala:* **nokhela**.

suhwa¹ (*cvl.* jisuhwa) *ljn*^{5a}. muhako weji kwimanga kuchimbuto chikakutanda hamavu; muhako ou veji ku-umisanga nge unaheteho nakupwa chikwahilo chavyuma vikwavo vyakufwana meya - *esks:* **lichipa**.

suhwa² *lmbs.* chaseteko yakutanduuka.

suhwa³ *lng.* pwako uwakutandu-uka.

sulakana *lng.* solola kupihilila.

sulo *ljn*¹¹. mutamba wamukachi kamuthutuko namulauko.

suluka *lng.* fuma helu nakwiza hamazu.

sulumuka *lng.* swenya nakuheta, kakavulu kufuma helu nakuya heshi.

sulumuna *lng.* lingisa chuma chifume helu nakuya heshi.

sumbwa *ljn*¹¹. lihanya mukachi kamazo ahauhembelo *tala*: **sunga**.

sumika *lng.* koka manyinga nalusumo.

sunga *ljn*¹¹. lihanya mukachi kamazo ahauhembelo – *tala*: **sumbwa**,
sungwa.

sunga *lng.* hichisa chiko chipwe nguto mundeho mangana uchingasane vize vilimo.

sungama *lng.* talikisa. lavijiza. talikisa mumutamba unasake kuya.

sungamisa *lng.* haka chuma mwakwoloka – *tala*: **olola**.

sungilila *lng.* hichisa chiko mundeho muli senga jakuputukilako kuhika shima.

sungwa *ljn*. lihanya mukachi kamazo ahauhembelo *Tala*: **sunga**.

suva *lng.* fumisa chahelu, *chtl*: Lungoji hamutondo - *esks*: pala.

swali *ljn*. majilo. vyuma vize vanambili.

swamika *lng.* haka kakahya hachuma mangana chiweme - *esks*: **wika**, **epula**.

sweka *lng.* haka kuze navahona vekha kumona.

swekesa *lng.* 1. twala kuli mukwenu akulamineko. 2. haka jimbongo chipwe vikumba kunyambaulu.

swelela *lng.* someka. vwala.

swenya *lng.* nungilukila muchihela chikwavo – *tala*: **tunya**.

swenya *lng.* yako mwakamwihi.

Tt

t *ljn.* sona wamulikumi-navatanu-naumwe mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.

tahi *chl.* lizu lyeji kwizanga kusongo yachihula lyakwihula nge: mukhiko vene? kechi mwekhako?

taha *lng.* linga vyuma vyakukusolwela ovyo navikalingika kulutwe chipwe vinalingika okwo kawechiko.

tahisa *lng.* vuluka chuma nachisoloka nge unachimono lyehi.

takama *lng.* pwako nangolo. jikiza - *esks:* hilimana.

takamisa *lng.* zata nangolo.

tala: *lng.* mona, talikisa meso hachuma.

talasana *lng.* tala uze nakutale.

talilila *lng.* vandamina nalufwelelo – *tala:* **talijiza.**

taliliza *lng.* tala halwola lwalusuku.

talisa *lng.* tala kanawa.

tamba *lng.* tambuka chitambukila.

tambakana *lng.* hanjikila helu. sanyika.

tambangila *lng.* yako mwakamwihi mwakamwihi kufuma kuchihela chimwe nakuya kuchihela chikwavo.

tambasana *lng.* hana chuma nakutambwilamo cheka.

tambatamba *lng.* chocho chimwe na: **tambangila.**

tambika *lng.* Sanyika.

tambuka *lng.* 1. fuma kuchihela chimwe nakuya kuchihela chikwavo. yako ungeji. 2. enda.

tambukisa¹ *lng.* kafwa kutambuka. tambukisa minyau chipwe katukutuku - *esks:* **endesa.**

tambukisa² *lng.* yako washi. anguwisa.

tambwisa *lng.* hana chize uli nacho kuli wekha, kakavulu musongo.

tambwojoka *lng.* katuka kufuma hachihela chimwe nakuya hakwavo chakuhilukila hilukilaho.

tambwokesa *lng.* sambilila muthu neza.

tamuka *lng.* lovola musana; munyika.

tamukila *lng.* hana mulonga wakuzeneka kulinga. vangijikila.

tamuna *lng.* lumbununa kanawa.

tanda *Ing.* heta kwekha nakwekha.

tandakanyisa *Ing.* twala kwakuvulu.

tanduula *Ing.* olola.

tangula *Ing.* ligisa mukwenu alinge vyekha nakuhona muze mwayila chuma.
twala mujila yekha.

tanjika *Ing.* haka vyuma mumukana. ala. *esks:* **longejeka**.

tanjisa *Ing.* twala mitango yamutondo, chipwe yachimbuto chipwe
yavihande kwakuvulu.

tapalo (*cvl.* jitapalo) *ljn*^{5a}. jila yayinene. mukwakwa.

taphika *Ing.* haka mango hachuma (kfm. ku chingeleshi *stamp*) – **tala:**
mangula.

tapula *Ing.* fumisa, kakavulu havyuma vyavivulu.

tapula *Ing.* fumisa, kakavulu havyuma vyavivulu.

tata (*cvl.* masetu/vatata) *ljn*^{5b}. chisemi walunga.

tataphwevo (*cvl.* vatataphwevo) *ljn*^{5b}. ndumbu yachisemi walunga chipwe
phwevo lyandumbu lyachisemi walunga.

tatawenu (*cvl.* vatatawenu) *ljn*^{5b}. 1. ise yalunga chipwe phwevo lyami. 2.
lunga lyamwanami waphwevo.

tavwa *Ing.* hanjika chikuma (chakutwalililaho).

teji *ljn.* chihela chinasale - *esks:* **lihanya**

teji *ljn.* chihela chinasale - *esks:* **lihanya**

tembula *Ing.* kungula tunyama nakuvahaka kuchihela chimwe - *esks:* **eva,**
funga

tembula *Ing.* kungula tunyama nakuvahaka kuchihela chimwe - *esks:* **eva,**
funga

tembula *Ing.* kungulwila hamwe – **tala:** **eva**.

tendo (*cvl.* jitendo) *ljn*^{5a}. chito.

tenga *ljn.* manyinga eji kulovokanga kuli phwevo hakuya kukakweji - *esks:*
kacheche, **kajiya**.

tenga *ljn.* manyinga eji kulovokanga kuli phwevo hakuya kukakweji - *esks:*
kacheche, **kajiya**.

tenguka *Ing.* pwako nambandu chipwe chakusala hakufuma hakupwa
nambandu - *esks:* **chiveza**.

tenuka *Ing.* hanjika nalizu lyakusoloka kupihilila.

tepuka *Ing.* talikisa mwishi. zeuka hakupwa napezu yayinene.

- tepuluka** *Ing.* hohonyoka. nyekumuka.
- tetekeza** *Ing.* yako kulutwe lwamuthu chipwe chuma.
- tetela** *Ing.* ivwila kheke - *esks:* **konekela**.
- tetela** *Ing.* ivwila kheke - *esks:* **konekela**.
- thachikiza** *Ing.* pwako nachinyingi chachuma.
- thalyangila** *Ing.* tambuka kufuma kusali imwe nakuya kusali ikwavo hakuzeneka kuzama kanawa. phelyangila.
- thamba**¹ (*cvl.* jithamba) *ljn*^{5a}. muyachi wachakulya cheji kwimanga kwishi yamavu kumiji - *esks:* **lupa**. Mafwo achimbuto echi veji kuwatenga ifwo. Kuli miyachi yathamba yayivulu eyi: **thamba-jamulima** – jakusoseka jajindende; **thamba-jaukolwe** – jamusali yakalwiji Lukolwe; **thamba-jakatata** – javula kulima vathu jichila; **thamba-jakapa** – jamujingulule jitoma; **thamba-jamulenga** – jamiyachi yakulihanduna; **thamba-jamukolo** – jakulisokela mumusenge; **thamba-ja-Lwena** – jakufuma ku Lwena.
- thamba**² *ljn*¹¹. ulilila chipwe ukokoto uzatuma weji kufumanga hamutondo veji kuzachisanga hakusokeka ngimbu chipwe litemo mumuhinyi chipwe phoko muchikundo.
- thande** *ljn.* chihela chize vanawiki kakahya nakulililaho mutu wakufwa. - *esks:* **chipeji, chilila**.
- thande** *ljn.* chihela kwakufunjila vafu - *esks:* **fuka**.
- thanga** (*cvl.* jithanga) *ljn.* – muthu wakupandama kumuyachi woumwe – *tala:* **kausoko**.
- thanga** (*cvl.* jithanga) *ljn.* – wakupandama kumuyachi woumwe – *tala:* **kausoko**.
- thapula** *Ing.* Asa, mbila, zukumuna.
- thengi** *ljn.* mukakutunga - *esks:* **Kalunga**
- thoka** (*cvl.* vathoka) *ljn*^{4b}. linokha waulembe wakufwa vavuluka kusuma chenyi ngwavo 'kutota'.
- thoki** *ljn.* chihela chamuzuvo chili hakasuku, chize kachechi nakusolokako.
- thomeka** *Ing.* haka chuma mukachi kachikwavo chipwe vikwavo.
- thuliwe** (*cvl.* vathuliwe) *ljn*^{5b}. phwevo ukwechi lunga lyenyi nafu.
- thulo** (*cvl.* jithulo) chilyo chamujimba chahakachi kakavulu kwinyika haze hatwama muchima.
- thunda**¹ *ljn*^{5a}. kusuhwa chajila, ungeji.
- thunda**² *ljn*^{10a}. chihela chakuhona meya, kakavulu kwakamwihi nakalwiji.

Thundwemundende *ljin*¹¹. chocho chimwe na: **Kathundwe**.

Thundwemunene *ljin*¹¹. kakweji wamulikumi-nakamwe mumwaka wamungonde yakuputuka chavula alikavasana na **Kathundwe** kunyima kaha **Kuvale** kulutwe.

thuta *Ing.* Laha jimbushi.

thutumuka *Ing.* fuma heshi nakuya mwilu.

thwatwa (*cvl.* vathwatwa) *ljin*¹. Mwana wakuputukilako kusema - *esks*:
muchinyikila.

Toka *ljin*. muyachi wavathu vafuma kungalila yakumulauko wa Zambia.

Tokaleya muyachi wavathu vafuma kumbaka ya Zambia vavuluka
Livingstone vapandama kumalimi avali: Toka na Leya; lilimi veji
kuhnjikanga vathu khana.

tokola *Ing.* chokola. hupa.

toleka *Ing.* amba muthu mwamupi – *tala*: **chopa, henda, saula, sekeleka**.

tomba *Ing.* amba muthu mwamupi – *tala*: **chopa, henda, saula, sekeleka**,
toleka.

tombola *Ing.* nona. tukula. vunya.

tongola *Ing.* inyika. sakula. vuluka.

tolongonya *Ing.* (kfm. ku Kasavi) chiula.

tondola *Ing.* fumisa chiyau – *tala*: **chiula, tolongonya**.

tonga *Ing.* wanyisa kuzachisa ndongo nawawanda.

tongatonga *Ing.* hona kutwama muchihela chimwe. pindangila.

tongonona *Ing.* handununa chuma wawanyisanga – *esks*: **tonga**.

tongovola *Ing.* fumisa chuma chinakakachila chli nge mungonga mulihinji.

tosola *Ing.* fumisa chahelu, nganayi chikova hamujimba. hunyula.

tota *Ing.* lavijiza nakwasa chipwe kuveta hachuma.

tovongona *Ing.* tolongonya. tondola.

tufuka *Ing.* fuma kwishi yameya nakwiza helu.

tufula *Ing.* Solola hatoma - *esks*: **tumbununa, jimbula**.

tuji *ljin*¹¹. vyuma vyavipi vyeji kufumanga mujimo lyamuthu kuhichila
mundumbi.

tuka *Ing.* Hichila mupeho nge ndeke chipwe kajila nyi chinguzu ngana.

tukana *Ing.* hanjika mazu akasautu - *esks*: **saula**.

tukanyisa *Ing.* tukana chisemi chamuthu.

tukwojola *Ing.* alisa; fukisa.

- tula** *lng.* kafwa kufumisa chiteli nakuhaka hamavu.
- tula** *lng.* tumbika hamavu.
- tulika** *lng.* tumbika. haka. sweka.
- tulilo** *ljn¹¹*. muingo wasonekelo wakusolola hakumina mukuku.
- tulishilo** *ljn¹¹*. tala **tulilo**.
- tuluka** *lng.* wana chuma chipwe muthu.
- Tumbuka** *ljn¹¹*. muyachi wavathu vakumutamba wa Zambia wakumuthutuko. Lilimi veji kuhanjikanga valivuluka Chitumbuka.
- tumbuka** *lng.* chituka nakuzamina hekha - *esks*: **chituka**, **mizuka**, **sovoka**.
- tumbula** *lng.* 1. putuka mwaso. 2. nona chuma chinakakachila nge jina halihina.
- tumbulula** *lng.* fumisa chimbuto muchihela chili nakuchitumba mwekha.
- tumbununa** *lng.* vuluka nakuhandula kuvikwavo - *esks*: **jimbula**.
- tungula** *lng.* hanjika hali muthu chakuzeneka ikhiye kwivwako.
- tungumuka** *lng.* linyikise nakukasumuka hakuwana, kumona chuma kawafwelelanga ngwove nauwanako.
- tunya** *lng.* pindasana hamavu nge eji kulinganga muthu **wachikhonya**.
- tuta** *lng.* pwako wakuzeneka kuzuma.
- tuva** *lng.* lokola. fwalula.
- twako** *lng.* vambuka. lemeka mbandu. chika lupa muliyanda.
- twamisa** *lng.* twama kanawa.
- twika** *lng.* zundula nakuhaka hamutwe chipwe hachifwiji.

Uu

- u** *ljn.* sona wamulikumi-navatanu-naumwe mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.
- uchi** *ljn*¹¹. mwizu uyekemena veji kutunganga vaphuka.
- uchimino** *ljn.* muze vanawanyishila chuma chapangunukanga.
- uchina** *ljn.* muyachi wauhwa.
- ufu** *lngs.* kupwa muthu wakuhona mwono.
- ufuku** *ljn.* shimbu yakuzeneka musana.
- ufukuchipi** *ljn*¹¹. chocho chimwe na: **chifukuchipi**.
- ufulungoma** *lngs.* kupwa nalijimo lyalinene.
- ufulungoma** *lngs.* kupwa nalijimo lyalinene.
- ufulwe** (*cvl.* mafulwe) *ljn.* kuusavalo (wina) watunyama vamuchipapa chipwe manokha.
- ufumba**² *ljn.* jila yakusemenamo, hafuma nahanjikiso ya “*Kwengilila ufumba kukhiko kuwalovokela*”).
- ufumba** *lngs.* kupwa nalijimo chamuthu waphwevo - *esks:* **chihunda**, **kambeva**.
- ufunga** *lngs.* kupwa muka-kulama nakulisa tunyama vakupita.
- ufwa** *ljn*¹¹. chamushisa wakujimba.
- ufwachi** *ljn*¹¹. vyamujimo lyakanyama, kakavulu vize veji kutelekanga hamwe nanyama.
- ufwe** *lngs.* **ufu**.
- uhako** *lngs.* kupwa lihako chipwe kuzata milimo yakihako.
- uhali** *lngs.* kupwa muulo waluhali.
- uhamba** *ljn.* kupwa namujimu wamuthu wakufwa.
- uhanda** *lngs.* kusalama. kuhona kupwa wamu-undu. kusalama nge alwola awalo.
- uhashi** *ljn.* wino wakulingililamo chuma.
- uhaye** *lngs.* kuhona kulinga vyuma mwaunyoji.
- uhechi** *ljn.* upichi; uhando.
- uhembelo** *ljn.* helu lyamuvumbo wakwilu, haze eji kuhichilanga maphwelumba hakuphemba.
- uhengelo** *ljn.* hapihila chuma – *tala:* **henga**.
- uheu** *lngs.* uleya.

- uhilanyo** *lngs.* usepa. usendo.
- uhole** *ljn.* ngolo jaujimu jakufumisa mwono wamuthu kuzachisa kafuta - *esks:* **uloji.**
- uhololo** *ljn.* muyachi wauhwa.
- uhongi** *ljn.* musongo wameso.
- uhulu** *ljn*¹¹. kuhona unyoji. majilo.
- uhulya** *ljn*¹¹. kuhona kuhanjika.
- uhwa** *ljn.* chimbuto cheji kwimanga mumusenge kakavulu hangonde yavula. muyachi umwe veji kuulya shimbu ukwavo kavechi kuulyako.
- uhwakufwa** *ljn.* lijina lyakhala uhwa kavechi kulya. vauvuluka ngocho mwomwo wosena owo mwaulya nahase kufwa.
- uhwanga** *ljn*¹¹. vilinga vyawiji. wiji.
- uhya** *lngs.* kupwa wamuhyia.
- ujihilo** *ljn*¹¹. chihela chakujihila.
- ujike** *ljn*¹¹. chiyoyelo chakuhona kumbata chipwe kusomboka.
- ujikwa** *ljn*¹¹. uleya.
- ujimu** *ljn*¹¹. 1. vilinga vyakuzachisa jijila jajipi jakuswama (vekha ngwavo jausatana). 2. kwakuzeneka kakahya
- ukalu** *ljn.* kuhona kuhashiwa - *esks:* **makhava.**
- ukhelenga** *ljn*¹¹. upahu. kuwaha - *tala:* **ulangaji.**
- ukokoto** *ljn*¹¹. ulilila.
- ukule** *lngs.* kupwa wakutwama nakushimbula mukuyoya. ushinakaji.
- ulangaji** *lngs.* upahu. Kuwaha - *tala:* **ukhelanga.**
- ulembe** *ljn*¹¹. chuma chinahase kujiha nge nachingila mumujimba - *esks:* **chilya, usungu, utende.**
- ulemu** *ljn.* unene. kupwa wakukangana muchuma chipwe vyuma - *esks:* **unene.**
- ulengelo** *ljn.* chihela chakuhemena. 2. lwola lwakuhema.
- ulika** *lng.* fukama hamambuli - *tala:* **khukama.**
- ulilila** *ljn*¹¹. chuma chaulizeli cheji kufumanga kumutondo chipwe kanyama.
- uloji** *ljn.* vilinga vyakwenyeka mwono wamuthu kuzachisa mangana aujimu.
- ulombo** *ljn.* uchila, ulava, nvk. ulombo wakhongolo
- ulovo** (*cvl.* malovo) *ljn*⁸. chikungo chakuzemba chakukwachisa ishi.
- ulovo** *ljn.* chikungo chakufumba chakukwachisa ishi.

ulu *ljn.* lilolwa lyandando (ndenga).

ulunga *ljn.* 1. kupwa muthu walunga. 2. lizu lyalilelu veji kuzachisanga vathu lyaluvuluka lomo. (*esks*: **uphwevo**)

ulwena *ljn*¹¹. kupwa nachisemwa natushilikilo twa Lwena.

ulyaluku *ljn*¹¹. Muyachi wauhwa.

umbaze *ljn*¹¹. Muyachi wauhwa waulolmbo uchiluluka.

umbu (*cvl.* maumbu) *ljn*⁸. wina wakujihila tunyama.

umika *lng.* jikiza.

umika *lng.* Pwako nangolo jakulinga chuma - *esks*: **hamuka, zamuka.**

umwenemwene *ljn*¹¹. muchano.

unda *lng.* livendeke. twama mumwe.

unda *lng.* pwako wakuzeneka kuzangajala chipwe kuyayangila - *esks*: **hwima.**

unene *ljn.* Ulemu.

unengu *ljn*¹¹. lilolwa lyandando (ndenga) lyaulombo uchiluluka veji kutungisanga vyuma vyekha navyekha vyakufwana jisambo, jimbongo jamuwaya-wayu - *esks*: **palata, ulu.**

unga *ljn*¹¹. Ungululu weji kufumangaho kuchuma chize chinachikika.

ungalami *chjvm.* Kupwa wakuya kumukanda - *tala*: **walami.**

ungeji (*cvl.* maungeji) *ljn.* kutambuka kufuma kuchihela chimwe nakuya kuchihela chikwavo.

ungevungevu *ljn*¹¹. Ungona waulelu uchiluluka hamujimba wamuthu.

unginga *ljn*¹¹. kuhona kupwa navisemi mwomwo vanonga lyehi.

unginga *ljn*¹¹. kupwa wakuhona visemi.

ungululu *ljn*¹¹. Manona achuma vanachiki chipwe vanapazula - *esks*: **unga.**

ungululu *ljn*¹¹. manona amandende. unga.

unono *ljn*¹¹. Kupwa nautonji kumahinji.

unyanga *ljn*¹¹. uhashi wakujiha tunyama chipwe ishi.

unyike *ljn*¹¹. kulinga vyuma vyakuzeneka kulumbunuka hakupwa namyaka yayindende yakusemuka.

unyoji *ljn*¹¹. kupwa wakuliwahisa, wakuzeneka majilo.

unyongochima *ljn.* kashishi; kazachilo kambwende.

upahu *ljn*¹¹. kuwaha, ukhelenga.

upau *lngs.* kupwa nge chikasha kaha mukachi mwahululu.

upite *ljn*¹¹. Chuma aheta muthu - *esks*: **luheto.**

usanga *ljn.* chuma chalinona lyamujingulule veji kuvwalanga vathu.
usavalo *ljn¹¹.* kwakusavala.
usekeseke *ljn¹¹.* chiseke chakuhema.
usekulula *ljn¹¹.* usekeseke.
uselengwa *ljn¹¹.* kuzeneka kuvwala – *tala:* **uselesele.**
uselesele *ljn¹¹.* kuzeneka kuvwala.
uselewa *lngs.* uselengwa. Uselesele.
usepa *ljn¹¹.* kulizanga umwe namukwavo.
usese *ljn¹¹.* kuhanjika chakulyamba oloze chakuseha kaha - *esks:* **sapula.**
Ushi *ljn¹¹.* lilimi lyavathu vakumutamba wahakachi kalifuchi lya Zambia.
ushinde-shinde *ljn¹¹.* vyakulya vyamokomoko.
ushishi *ljn.* kupwa namuchima wakuzanga kulamanga vyuma, kuzeneka kwenyeka.
usoko *ljn.* kulinunga chavathu vakusemuka kumwe.
usonyi *ljn.* 1. kupwa musonyi wamuthu. 2. chihanda chamujimba wamuthu chakuswama.
usonyi *ljn* 11. chihanda chamujimba chakuswama - *esks:* **lomo, sunji.**
usungu *ljn.* chuma chinahase kujiha nge nachingila mumujimba - *esks:*
chilya, ulembe, utende
usungu *ljn¹¹.* chimbuto chachisasu veji kuzachisanga hakujiha vayishi - *esks:*
ulembe
uta (*cvl.* mata) *ljn⁸.* chuma chakwashisa mingamba, mivu chipwe vilyanga.
utalatala *ljn¹¹.* uze unga wilava weji kusakaminanga mukasongwa wakufuma kukakahya chipwe wishi.
utandavaji *lngs.* kupwa chachisuku kaha chakwoloka.
utangatanga *ljn.* mwilu.
uta-wamanana (*cvl.* mata-amanana) *ljn⁸.* chitwa chamutondo wakuzemba wakuhaka lungoji lwakufuma nakusongo imwe nakuya kusongo ikwavo.
ute *ljn.* haze eji kutelanga muthu vyakufwana muheto, chiliva, lyoji mangana akwate vayishi, tunyama chipwe tujila - *esks:* **wevo.**
utende *ljn.* chuma chinahase kujiha nge nachingila mumujimba - *esks:*
ulembe, chilya, usungu.
uthotombwe *ljn.* kupwa wakuliwahisa, kulihengwojola.
uto *ljn.* unga weji kusalanga nge vyuma vinaweme.
utondo *ljn.* muyachi wauhwa wakulya.

utuluka *ljn.* muyachi wauhwa wakulya – lijina lyafuma hakuuwana
chakukasumuka.

ututu *ljn.* kuhulama, kushipwokela mukulinga vyuma.

uvela *lngs.* kuvambuka chipwe kuze kwavambukila phoko, litemo chipwe
ngimbu.

uvu *ljn.* kuyanda hakuhona vyakuvwala – *tala:* **kuhutwa.**

Vv

- v** *ljn.* sona wamulikumi-navatanu-navavali mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.
- vaka** *chjvm.* kusolola kuchikima hakwivwa woma.
- vakama** *lng.* chikima nawoma.
- vakhiko** *kjn.* lizu vazachisa kuvuluka vathu chipwe vyuma vavavuluka lyehi halijina.
- vamba** *lng.* (mwalivambi) choka chipwe tuva – *esks:* **livambi.**
- vambuka** *lng.* pwako wakutwa nge mwaphoko.
- vambula** *lng.* hotola.
- vangijikila** *ljn.* hanjika vyamakuli nakuvuluka muthu nge ikhiye nalingi chuma.
- vanguluka** *lng.* hamuka, zangama
- vatasana** *lng.* hita kufuma kusali imwe nakuya kuyikwavo.
- vatata** *chjvm.* kusolola kwivwa kanawa, nge mwamuthu apwanga mutulo chipwe apendanga wala.
- vatuka** *lng.* handuka nakupwa muvihanda vivali chipwe kuhambakana.
- vatuka** *lng.ykht.* hokoka. munguka.
- vatujiza** *lng.* khikila kulutwe - *esks:* **hekwiza.**
- vatuwiza** *lng.* vatujiza; hekwiza.
- veka** *lng.* munyika hathando yayindende (oloze lizu khana kavavula kulizachsiako) – *tala:* **vekangila.**
- vekakingila** *lng.* solola musana mushimbu yayindende nge omu weji kulinganga **muveso.**
- vembelela** *lng.* yako chikoki kuchina kukumona chipwe kukwivwa.
- vesa** *lng.* solola musana mukukasumuka – *tala:* **vekangila.**
- veta** *lng.* kwapula. hupula.
- vezula** *lng.* eulula. anukisa.
- vihuli** *ljn*¹¹. luyando. makhava. malwa.
- vika** *lng.* tangakana muvishinganyeka hakulinga chuma kawatela kulingako.
- vikambi** *ljn*¹¹. vyakufuma kuvyuma vananyungu.
- vikhiko** *kjn.* lizu vazachisa kuvuluka vyuma vanavuluka lyehi halijina.
- vikhokojola** *ljn.* vihande vyakulizungisa.

vikumba *ljin''*. luheto. vyuma, kakavulu vize vyavilemu mwapwa navyo muthu. upite.

vinda *lng.* jinga. kasa. nyota (jikhambu).

vinyo *ljin''*. **1.** muyachi wamuhako wakumuvinyo weji kulovolanga soji. **2.** wala wakufuma kuvinyo.

visokela *ljin''*. vyosena vyeji kusokanga muwande vize kavyechi vize vimbuto vanatumbumoko.

visuka *lng.* hona kuhya.

viza *lng.* hona kwivwa kanawa kumujimba. pwako navikola.

vomba *lng.* (kuvuluka utambukilo wahameya) ingila mume ya chakuzeneka kulizangila.

vombola *lng.* mbata mwakusweka nakutwala kwekha.

vova *lng.* vwovuwa nameya.

vulumuna *lng.* **1.** kolesa mwamunene. **2.** neha mulonga.

vumbuka *lng.* fuma mumavu.

vumbula *lng.* fumisa mumavu – *tala*: **changula**.

vunya *lng.* fumisa mumavu. tukula.

vuwa *lng.* chovwa chipwe tambukisa kinga chipwe wato.

vwovuwa *lng.* likehese. pwako wandembendembe.

vwovuwa *lng.* pwako wakuzeneka kukola.

vyakuma *lng.* lovola musana - *esks*: **kejima, munyika**.

vyakuma *lng.* munyika, kejima.

vyami *kjn.* vyakupandama kuli ami, kechi vyoveko.

vyema *ljin.* chizungo, chikumo, chungumo, liuya, lipumba.

vyema *ljin.* litavwi. kuhanjika chakuzeneka kusaka.

vyenyi *kjn.* vyakupandama kuli ikhiye, kechi vyamukwavoko.

vyetu *kjn.* vyakupandama kuli etu, kechi vyenuko.

Ww

- w** *ljn.* sona wamulikumi-navatanu-navatatu mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.
- wahumuka** *lng.* soloka kufuma hakuswama.
- wala** (*cvl.* mawala) *ljn.* kunwa cheji kupendesanga.
- walami** *chjvm.* kupwa wakuya kumukanda – *tala:* **ungalami.**
- walende** *ljn.* muyachi wawala.
- wali** *ljn.* kupwa kulitungu chipwe wakulovoka kulitungu.
- walilo** (*cvl.* malilo) *ljn.* musingo wakutunga namavu, malolwa chipwe mitondo veji kutunganga hameya mangana vakwate ishi - *esks:* **kafuza, kakalila, mukungu.**
- wana**¹ *lng.* tuluka chuma unatondonga. mona muthu chipwe chuma.
- wana**² *lngs.* kupwa mwana.
- wana**³ (*cvl.* mawana) *ljn*⁸. chuma chakutambula chakuzeneka kuchifwetela.
- wanangana** *ljn*¹¹. vyafuma hakupwa mwangana – *tala:* **wangana.**
- wanga** *ljn.* chuma chinahase kujiha nge nachingila mumujimba - *esks:* ulembe, chilya, usungu, utende
- wangana** *lngs.* kupwa mwangana – *tala:* **wanangana.**
- wangashishi** *ljn*¹¹. kwivwa chuma chili nakutambuka chindende chindende hamujimba.
- wangululu** *ljn*¹¹. tuvihanda twatundende.
- wanji(la)** *ljn*¹¹. ndumba. chuma chaujimu, chakulingila mwakuswama.
- wanjiso** *ljn*¹¹. fweto yakuhana mukakwanda chuma chakujimbala.
- wanyisa** *lng.* haka vyuma vyakulihandununa hamwe – *tala:* **nunga.**
- washi** *lngs.* uvwovu chipwe kuzeneka kukaluhwa - *esks:* **ukalu.**
- washilo** *lngs.* muwakwashilo.
- watha** *lngs.* chihela chakupwa **mwatha.**
- wato** (*cvl.* mato) *ljn.* utambukilo wahameya – *tala:* **lonji, chisepe, mbopolo, chikwepe.**
- wava** *lng.* kwita maji.
- wavika** *lng.* lumbika viswaswa.
- wavisa** *lng.* kwita maji kujikhambu.
- wawa** *lng.* chikima nge mboji. ndenda. linyikise.
- waza** *ljn*¹¹. vyuma vyameyameya vyakufuma kuusonyi wamuthu.

weku *ljn.* livumba.

welo *lngs.* kukuka mulonga wakuzeneka kuvulumuna.

weluka (*cvl.* meluka) *ljn*⁸. 1. chihela chamwakamwihi chakujinguluka zuvo.

2. chihela mukachi kalimbo.

wenga *lngs.* kupwa mwenga chipwe kupandama kumwenga.

wetu *kjn.* kuvuluka wenya wachuma kuli muthu wakavanga oloze vavavulu.

wevo (*cvl.* mevo) *ljn.* muchihela mwakukwachila vayishi - *esks:* **ute.**

wevu *ljn*¹¹. ungoni wakumeso (kumulungu najimbange).

wihi *ljn*¹¹. kuhihya.

wilo *ljn*¹¹. fetalayiza (kfm. ku chingeleshi *fertiliser*).

wimanyina *lngs.* kulinga chuma chakuzeneka kutwama.

wimbi *ljn*¹¹. kusavala chakupindangila hakahela.

wina (*cvl.* mena) *ljn*⁸. ngalila yakunekama mumavu. umbu.

wingililo (*cvl.* mengililo) *ljn*⁸. mwakwingilila. chikolo.

wino *ljn*¹¹. kuthachikiza vyuma mujila yakukomwesa. kuzangama.

winyi *ljn*¹¹. kuzeneka kwononoka. kukana kutumiwa. kulikanga.

wishi *ljn*¹¹. muku wakufuma kuvyuma vili nakuwema chipwe meya ali nakusava chipwe mukalwiji hachishika nyi mukanwa nachimene.

wongo *ljn*¹¹. vyatwama mukachi kamutwe wakanyama, nge kuli muthu vikhiko vyeji kumukafwanga kushinganyeka.

Yy

y *ljn.* sona wamulikumi-navatanu-navawana mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.

yaji *chjvm.* kusolola kulinga chuma kanawa.

yakasana *lng.* linga chuma mukwanguhwa.

yako *lng.* tambuka kufuma kuno.

yambangana *lng.* likomokele.

Yambeji *ljn¹¹.* lijina lyakalwiji ou aputukila mumbongi ya Mwinilunga mu Zambia nakuhita mumafuchi akwavo a Angola, kaha mumuseto wa Namibia, Botswana, Zimbabwe, nakuhita mulifuchi lya Mozambique swi namukalungalwiji India.

yambwata *lng.* lyako nakulivwisa.

yanda *lng.* wana kukaluhwa muchiyoyelo.

yangachila *lng.* mbata vyuma kumavoko osena avala – *tala:* **sangachila**.

yangayanga (*cvl.* vayangayanga) *ljn^{5b}.* muyachi wakajila.

yangilila *lng.* kwata ngolo kuhambakana - *esks:* **epuka**.

yanjisa *lng.* wanyisa kukaluhwa.

yata *lng.* hema chiyato.

yau *chjvm.* kusolola kutambuka chajimbange ngana hakulya.

yaya (*cvl.* vayaya) *ljn^{5b}.* muthu ngwasemuka nenyi kuli tata namama uze mukulwane kuli ami.

yayata *lng.* lipike.

yayavala *lng.* hamika. khakana. nyengetela.

yayula *lng.* fumisa muvikola.

yeke *chjvm.* kusolola kuyema.

yekela *lng.* nyengwangila.

yema *lng.* ivwika kuwaha hakulya - *esks:* sasa.

yembe (*cvl.* jiyembe) *ljn5a.* kalezala.

yenduka *lng.* tambuka chikoki nge muthu wakuviza.

yenga *lng.* fumisa maji kumuhako chipwe lundumbwa.

yengele *chjvm.* kusolola chuma chinahi chakufwana lihute nalitonda kutuvika.

yetu *kjn.* yakupandama kuli etu.

yeula *lng.* tafunya.

yeuluka *lng.* alumuka ulombo uchila chipwe wakusolola kuhya.

yeva *lng.* hitangana.

yevangila *lng.* kukimbwojoka.

yeveta *lng.* hanjika nalizu lyamwishi lyakuzeneka kutambakana.

yoleka *lng.* sweka.

yomba *lng.* kava kanyama mangana umwase chipwe umukwate.

yongola *lng.* hanjika hali muthu chakuzeneka yavene kuthachikiza chipwe
kwivwako – *esks*: **tungula**.

yovoka *lng.* fuma mukukaluhwa. inga. samba. sokoka.

yowelela *lng.* fuma vundu nakupwa kanawa. twala vyavipi kwishi nakuseza
vyamwaza helu.

yoya *lng.* pwako wamutonyi; pwako namwono. pwako wamukangule
kumujimba.

yuku *chjvm.* kusolola kupwa naliyena.

yula *lng.* tala vathu nakuvakondola vakave jishimbi.

yutuka *lng.* linga vyuma muwashi-washi. lusuka.

Zz

z ljn. sona wamumakumi-avali mu-alafwambete ya Luvale.

zaji jvm. kusolola kuvesa.

zaka jvm. kusolola kupwa nachuma chachilemu kumuchima.

zakalala lng. 1. nyengwangila kuchuma chakufwana mutondo. 2. lyonge kuzata.

zakama lng. yayavala; pindasana mumuchima.

zakika lng. haka lihinji helu chakuzeneka kulyata hamavu.

zaku chjvm. 1. kusolola kuveta. 2. lizu lyakutukana nge lyakuvuluka kuli muthu.

zakula lng. veta.

zala ljn. 1. chipepa chavyakulya. 2. lishaku lyapeho leyji kupwanga muli ishi.

zalala lng. tambuka nge kathutu hamujimba.

zaluka lng. pwako wakuviza muwongo - *esks*: **kikhama**.

zalyangila lng. thalyangila. phelyangila.

zama lng. imana nangolo; pwako wakukola – *tala*: lyata.

zamba lng. 1. fweta mukakukina. 2. haka chuma chitwame lwola lwalundende. kwavika.

zambangila lng. mbata maphwevo mwamundende mwamundende.

zambika lng. haka lupa mumeya mangana luvove.

zambu chjvm. kusolola kufuma mumeya.

zumbula lng. hana kulya kuli ngeji.

zamika lng. haka hamavu nangolo.

zamuka lng. linga chuma chakuzeneka woma - *esks*: **hamuka**.

zanda chjvm. kuvuluka chuma chinatwame helu oloze chize kachatwamine kanawako.

zandama lng. twama helu helu – *esk* **zokama(na)**

zanga lng. tonda chuma. ivwa chipepa chamuthu chipwe chuma.

zangajala lng. 1. hona ku-unda muchima. 2. linga chihemo chakulondezeza chuma chalingikile.

zangama lng. pwako wakulizanga. vanguluka.

zango (cvl. jizango) ljn^{sa}. 1. chihela chahembo veji kuhanjikilanga malunga. 2. chihela chakusopela milonga.

zangula *Ing.* tambuka washi.
zanjika *Ing.* zundula.
zata *Ing.* kilikita mulimo.
zatu *chjvm.* kusolola kukakachila nge lemba.
zatura *Ing.* kakachila nge lemba.
zau *ljn¹¹*. likumbi linahichi kalinwomu.
zauka *Ing.* yako musali yakalwiji.
zaula *Ing.* twala nautambukilo wahameya.
zavu *chjvm.* kusolola kulikungulula hamwe nge mambulu.
zalize *ljn¹¹*. likumbi lyapwangako chimbu kanda zau.
zayila *Ing.* tambuka kunyazangila.
zaza *Ing.* tutumuka nge chimbuto chipwe kanduka nge livaji.
zazauta *ljn¹¹*. kulezumuka.
zazata *Ing.* kilikita mulimo chakuzeneka kwecha.
zeka *Ing.* chipula mazu. lima.
zekele *chjvm.* kusolola kulitwamina kulinga chuma.
zelamalwa (*cvl.* vazelamalwa) *ljn^{5b}*. muyachi wakathutu wakufwan nge chitondo.
zele (*cvl.* jizele) *ljn^{5a}*. mihako yakufwana jindumbwa yeji kwimanga kumutondo muzele.
zelendenda *Ing.* hunga. liula.
zeli *chjvm.* kusolola kusotoka chakulikoka.
zelima *Ing.* sotoka nakulikoka.
zelula *Ing.* putuka kusava.
zelumuna *Ing.* nyanga.
zema *Ing.* koka nakusuwisa. kazununa.
zemba *Ing.* koneka chuma chakwoloka mangana chihenge.
zende (*cvl.* vazende) *ljn^{4b}*. munguli.
zeu (*cvl.* vazeu) *ljn^{4b}*. muyachi wakathutu wilava eji kutambukanga mumukana navakwavo – eji kwivwisa kukola nge mwakusuma.
zeza¹ (*cvl.* vazeza) *ljn^{5b}*. muyachi wayishi akwechi misululu itoma nayilava naulembe kumambimbo enyi.
zeza² *Ing.* (kuvuluka shima) hona kuma nakuhikika kanawa. visuka.
zezama *Ing.* hona kuya chipwe kuheta washi. kotokela.

zezalala *lng.* sakamina.
zezeka *lng.* lingisa kuheta washi chipwe kuya.
zezela (*cvl.* jizezela) *ljn^{5a}*. chimbangachi chamikoswa chipwe mbuto.
zezela *lng.* nyengwangila.
zezeleka *lng.* sukika.
zezembwa *lng.* sala shimbu vakwenu navaya ungeji.
zezumuka *lng.* shikumukila heshi.
zezumuna *lng.* koka nakutandu-ula.
zokola *lng.* fumisa mumango.
zokamana *lng.* twama nakuhaka chamatako hatupucha twamahinji.
zonga *lng.* handununa muvihanda vyavindende.
zomba *lng.* kavangiza kanyama. yomba.
zombo (*cvl.* jizombo) *ljn^{5a}*. chifunga chamiswele-miswele nge chatundanji.
zomboka *lng.* hita helu. tumbuka.
zumbula *lng.* hana ngeji kulya - *esks*: hoka.
zomo *chjvm.* kusolola kutapuka chamukhamo wavyuma vyakufwana
 jikhambu chipwe mwila.
zondomana *lng.* kutwama chakuzeneka kutwamisa.
zono *chjvm.* kusolola kutapula chihanda chashima.
zova *lng.* pwakonameya hamujimba.
zovoloka *lng.* kula kumujimba.
zoza *lng.* kaza.
zozomana *lng.* olola shingo.
zuji (*cvl.* vazuji) *ljn^{5b}*. muyachi wakanyama wamumusenge wakufwana
 chisupa.
zuka *lng.* tambula nakutesamo.
zukisa *lng.* hana vosena.
zuku *ljn¹¹*. 1. makuli. 2. kuhona ngolo.
zukumuna *lng.* mbila.
zula *lng.* fumisa vyakuvwala.
zuma *lng.* pwako naliyena lyakakahya chipwe lyamusana.
zumba *lng.* hona kulama lushiko.
zumbu *ljn¹¹*. chizelu.
zumuka *lng.* fuma chikova, nyama ,nvk. tosoka. pwesuka.

zunduka *lng.* kanduka. yako helu.
zundula *lng.* twala helu.
zunga *lng.* neha ndombo.
zungisa *lng.* putuka mukwenu mangana ndombo ilovoke.
zungu *ljn¹¹*. vyema vyavinene.
zungula *lng.* fumisa viyau. pepa.
zunguma *lng.* kheyangila. zeneka kuunda.
zuvo (*cvl.* jizuvo) *ljn^{5a}*. chuma chakutunga mwakusavala tunyama chipwe vathu.
zuvya *chjvm.* kusolola kutambuka chakulikoka.
zuza *lng.* fumisa meya kuchuma vanateleka.
zuzuka *lng.* zanga chikuma kulya.
zuzuluka *lng.* sotoka nakuholoka.
zuzumana *lng.* zeneka kutwama kanawa. zondomana. tongomana.
zwalala *chjvm.* kusolola kumunyika chamusana.
zwangala *lng.* 1. pwako wauhulu, wakuhona kuliwahisa.
 2. (mwalifuchi chipwe ngalila) pwako navilyanyi vatunyama.
zwe *chjvm.* kusolola kuhola kulu.

Majina Avathu

Maphwevo

A

Ana

Chijika

Chilombo

Chipango

Chisengo

Chisola

E

Ela

Eliza

Eseta

Eve

K

Kakuhu

Kalumbu

Kakunda

Kaluvi

Kamana

Kamiji

Kamwengo

Kandeleyi

Kasole

Kasweka

M

Mafwo

Malina

Mandona

Masoji

Mufuka

Mujinga

Mukhuku

Mukumbi

Mulevwana

Mulombwe

Mununga

Musole

Mutete

N

Ngambo

Ngeve

P

Pezo

Phulu

S

Sala

Kavuyi
Kayinda
Khenga
Kutemba

L

Likoji
Lowise
Lumbeta
Luthe
Luweji
Luwiza

Samba
Shila
Sombo

T

Thumba

Z

Ziniya

Malunga

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| A | Kapango |
| Ala | Kasweka |
| Alama | Katengo |
| Ambelu | Kaumba |
| Amose | Kayombo |
| Apalahama | Kayombo |
| C | Kayongo |
| Chahola | Khoji |
| Chaka | Khonde |
| Chanyika | Khonga |
| Chayinda | Khongolo |
| Cheleka | L |
| Chifwelu | Likoji |
| Chifwoyo | Limata |
| Chijika | Litwayi |
| Chikahya | Luneta |
| Chikanwa | Luvweyi |
| Chikasa | M |
| Chilemu | Makina |
| Chilikita | Makuya |
| Chimbinga | Malichi |
| Chimuli | Makuya |
| Chimwaso | Manase |
| Chindumba | |

Chinjamba
Chinjavata
Chinoya
Chinyama
Chinyemba
Chipango
Chipoya
Chitengi
Chiteta
Chitonena
Chituse
Chivunda
Chivunda
Chiwevu
Chiyuka

E

Elija
Elisha
Ezekele

F

Fumbelo
Fundulu
Fungula
Fwalanga
Fwelu
Fwenete
Fwoloshi

Mandumbwa

Manjomba

Manjolo

Mbilikita

Mulinga

Muloji

Mulozela

Musaka

Musoka

Musole

Mutondo

Mutondo

Mutunda

Muwema

Muwema

N

Ndanyeke
Ndumba
Ngonjongo
Njamba
Njimba
Njolomba
Njombi
Nyathundwa
Paulu
Petulu

K

Kahilu
Kajila
Kajita
Kakoma
Kaleyi
Kambangaji
Kambangu
Kambanja
Kamiji
Kamuhuza
Kapalu
Kapata
Kasoma
Kasoneka
Kapata
Kapeshi
Kasapato
Kasoka
Kasoneka
Kasweka

S

Sakuwaha
Saulu
Selwa
Shiku
Solochi
Soneka
Songiso

T

Thanda
Titima
Tomase

Y

Yelemiya
Yosefwe
Yopa
Yuta

Z

Zakaliya
Zakeu
Zwau

Makumbi amuchalumingo

1. Chalumingo
 2. Mande/Kamwe
 3. Chivali
 4. Chitatu
 5. Chiwana
 6. Chitanu
 7. Sateli
-

Tukweji vamumwaka

1. Chizeji
2. Kutatu
3. Kuwana
4. Kambambanalisa
5. Kashikana
6. Shikamunene
7. Kuhuhu
8. Kukumi
9. Kasukwe
10. Kathundwe/Thundwemundende
11. Thundwemunene
12. Kuvale

CASAS BOOK SERIES LIST

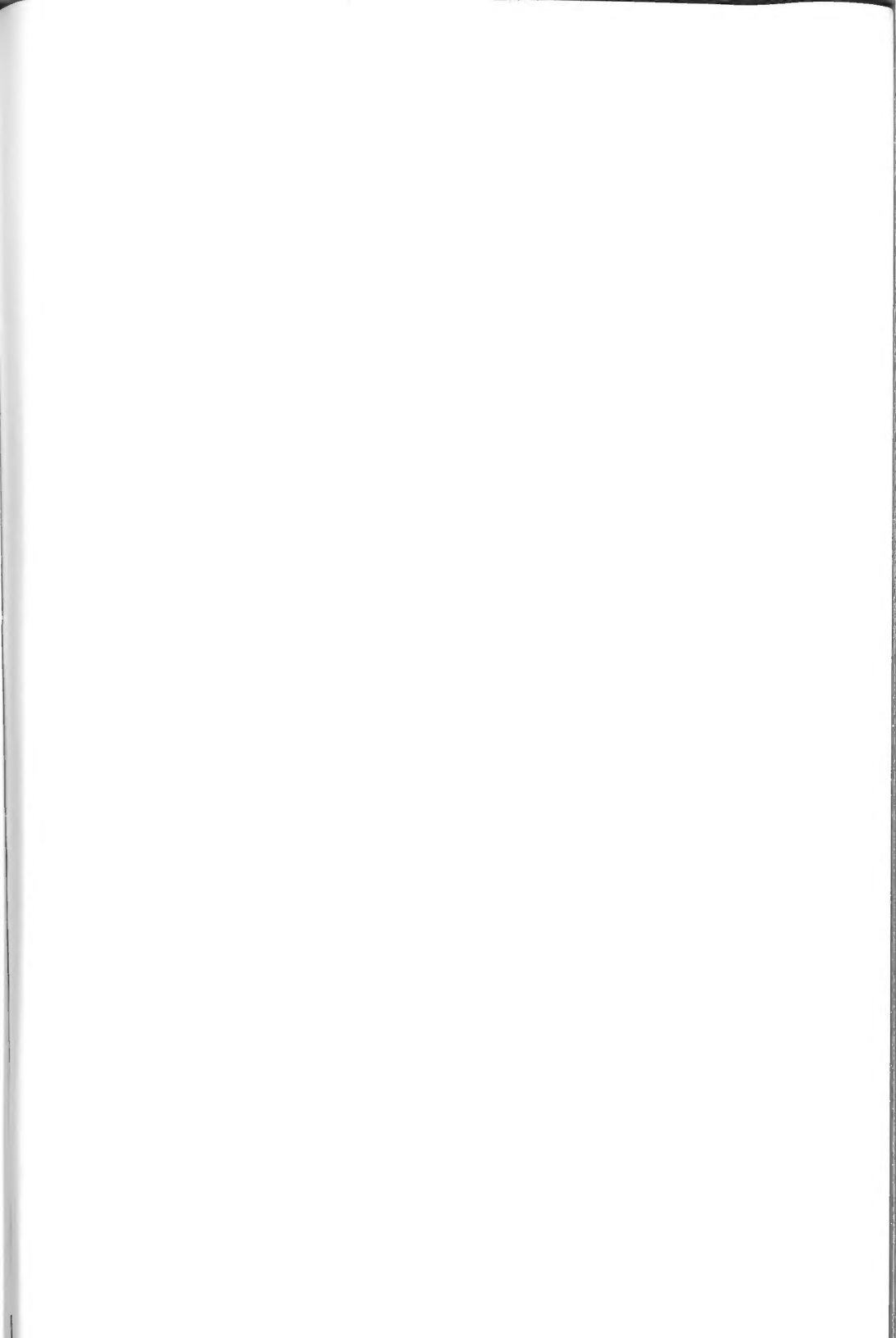
CASAS Publications can be ordered from our website www.casas.co.za

1. Between Distinction and Extinction: The Harmonization and Standardization of African Languages. Edited by *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
2. Knowledge in Black and White: The Impact of Apartheid on the Production and Reproduction of Knowledge. Edited by *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
3. Ibibio Phonetics & Phonology. *Eno-Abasi Esien Urua*
4. Rethinking African Arts and Culture. Edited by *Dele Layiwola*
5. Language and Institutions in Africa. Edited by *Sinfree Makoni and Nkonko Kamwangamalu*
6. The New Ewe Orthography; Based on the Gbe Uniform Standard Orthography (GUSO). *Hounkpati B. C Capo*
7. African Languages for the Mass Education of Africans. *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
8. Mother Tongue for Scientific and Technological Development in Africa. *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
9. Nyansapcw. *James Gyekye-Aboagye*
10. Education, Literacy and Development in Africa. *Sassongo J. Silue*
11. Isefe Ninu Awon Ere-onitan Yorùba *Arinpe Gbekelolu Adejumo*
12. Language Across Borders: The Harmonization and Standardization of Orthographic Conventions of Bantu Languages within and Across the Borders of Malawi and Zambia. Edited by *Felix Banda*
13. Ifá and Related Genres. *Lawrence Olúfemi Adéwloé*
14. Globalising Africans. Edited by *Bankie Forster Bankie*
15. Akan Nsemfuasekyere. *J. Gyekye-Aboagye, S.A. Gyima, L.A. Okraku, R.M. Opong, S.K. Coleman, A.O. Boakyie*
16. A Linguistic Analysis of ciNsenga: A Bantu Language Spoken in Zambia and Malawi. *Lazarus Miti*
17. KiSwahili Katika Karne ya Ishirini na Moja (kiSwahili in the 21st Century. Edited by *Kimani Njogu, Kitula King'ei, Clara Momanyi and Paul Musau*
18. Rehabilitating African Languages: Language Use, Language Policy and Literacy in Africa. Edited by *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
19. Harmonization and Standardization of Nigerian Languages. Edited by *F.O. Egbokhare and S.O. Oyetade*
20. New Perspectives in Edoid Studies: Essays in Honour of Ronald Peter Schaefer. Edited by *Ohioma I. Pogosan and Francis O. Egbokhare*
21. Speaking African: African Languages for Education and Development. Edited by *Francis R. Owino*
22. Speaking in Unison: The Harmonization and Standardization of Southern African Languages. Edited by *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*

23. Racism in the Global African Experience CASAS and NGO Platform: World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance. Edited by *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
24. Discourses on Difference, Discourses on Oppression. Edited by *Norman Duncan, Pumla Dineo Gqola, Murray Hofmeyr, Tamara Shefer, Felix Malunga and Mashudu Mashige*
25. Writing African: The Harmonization of Orthographic Conventions in African Languages. Edited by *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
26. Aspects of ciNsenga Tonology. *Lazarus M. Miti*
27. Íkálè Masquerade Traditions and Artifacts. *Ebenezer Aiku Sheba*
28. Akan Kasakoa Horow Bi. *J. Gyekye-Aboagye*
29. Les Langues Africaines Pour L'éducation des Masses en Afrique. *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
30. Isènbáyé Àti ilò Èdè Yorùbá. *Olasope O. Oyelaran & Lawrence O. Adewole*
31. Fcfc Maninkaw. *Boniface Keita*
32. Unifying Southern African Languages: Harmonization and Standardization. Edited by *Andy Chebanne, Mbulele Jokweni, Makali Isabella Mokitimi and Sihaukele Ngubane*
33. Chasing Futures: Africa in the 21st Century-Problems and Prospects. Edited by *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
34. Silenced Voices: Studies of Minority Languages of Southern Africa. Edited by *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
35. Reflections of Arab-led Slavery on Africans. Edited by *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
36. The Yorùbá Auxiliary Verb. *Lawrence Adewole*
37. A General Introduction to Ndebele Grammar. *Langa Khumalo*
38. Pourquoi le Gabon doit investir sur ses langues vernaculaires. *Daniel Franck Idiata*
39. Languages of Instruction for African Emancipation. Edited by *Birgit Brock-Utne and Rodney Kofi Hopson*
40. Comparative Bantu Phonology and Morphology: A Study of the Sound Systems and Word Structure of the Indigenous Languages of Southern Africa. *Lazarus M. Miti*
41. Education, Culture and Development. *James D. Emejulu and Michael C. Mbabuike*
42. The Challenge of Using African Languages at School. *Daniel Franck Idiata*
43. Mbofra Akan Kasa Nsemfuasekyere. *J. Gyekye-Aboagye and S.A. Gyima*
44. The African Nation: The State of the Nation. *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
45. Afro-Chinese Relations: Past, Present and Future. Edited by *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
46. Metaphors of Our Times: The Oral Interrogations of Sociocultural Continuities and Raptures. *Alec J.C. Pongweni and Emmanuel M. Chiwome*
47. Shekgalagari Grammar: A Descriptive Analysis of the Language and its Vocabulary. *Stephen T.M. Lukusa and Kemmony C. Monaka*
48. Edikisyonari lo Ateso. *Simon Peter Ongodia*
49. Dictionnaire Etimologique des emprunts linguistiques en fon. *Flavien Gbeto*
50. Kudzidzisa ChiShona Kupuraimari: Mudonzvo weMudzidzisi. *Timothy Gondo*

51. The Magic of Perseverance: The Autobiography of David Magang. *David Magang*
52. Bedo Jarafrica. *Mandivamba Rukuni* (translated by Philip Oketcho)
53. Kuwa Mwafrika. *Mandivamba Rukuni* (translated by Martha Qorro)
54. Araut Itunganan Yen Ko Afrika. *Mandivamba Rukuni* (translated by Simon Peter Ongodia)
55. Bedo Dano me Apirika. *Mandivamba Rukuni* (translated by Okonye Godman)
57. African Ways of Silk. Ancient Threads – New Possibilities. *Ole Zethner, Rie Koustrup, Suresh Kuman Raina*
58. The Context and Language of Jack Mapanje's Poetry. *Francis Moto*
59. Anthropological Prisms. Studies on African Realities. *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
60. Language Planning and Policy for Mass Education: A Case for Zimbabwe. *Wiseman Magwa*
61. Keeping in Step with Modern Times. A Comprehensive Account of Lexical Adoptives in Ibibemba. *Mubanga E. Kashoki*
62. Itupale Sintaasi Inu Ede Yoruba Ati Oko-Osanyen. *Salawu Akeem Segun*
63. Itupale Giraama Yoruba Mofoli. *Fabunmi Felix Abidemi*.
64. MLA Kgas. A Pioneer Setswana Lexicographer. *Thapelo J. Otlogetswe (Ed)*.
65. Mgopolela Malowe Jwa Ciyawo (Dicationary). *Alick Kadango Bwanali, Jean Chavula, Stella Kachiwanda, Arnold Mboga, Ahmmardouh Mjaya, Al Mtenje, Francis Botha Njaya, Mario Thodi*.
66. The Role of Missionaries in the Development of African Languages. *Kwesi Kwaa Prah (Ed)*.
67. Multilingualism and Education in Africa: An African Advantage. *Kwesi Kwaa Prah & Birgit Brock-Utne (Eds)*
68. Langues Africaines dans l'enseignement au Benin: Problemes et Perspectives. *H.B.C. Capo, F. Gbeto & A. Huannou (Eds)*
69. Back to Africa: Afro-Brazilian Returnees and their Communities. Vol. I. *Kwesi Kwaa Prah (Ed)*
70. Dero ma Dhopadhola. *Phillip Oketcho*.
71. Thuto-Polelo ea SeSotho (SeSotho Syntax). *Malillo E. Matsepo Machobane*.
72. Harmonization of Shona-Nyai Varieties. *Herbert Chimhundu, Magwa Wiseman, Andy Chebanne (Eds)*
73. Writing Identity in the Age of Post-Colonialism: Figurations of Home and Homelessness in African Poetry. *Bridget Edman*
74. Poeletso-medumo ya Setswana (The Setswana Rhyming Dictionary). *Thapelo J. Otlogetswe*
75. Kalanga Summary Grammar. *Andy Chebanne & Daniel Schmidt*
76. Ahwehweniwa. *J. Gyekye-Aboagye*
77. History of the Botswana Public Employees Union, 1885 – 2009. From a Briefcase Entity to a Corporate Brand. *Christian M. Makgala & Zibani Maundeni*
78. Dikishinali. Silozi Dictionary. *B. Mwendende*
79. Soundings. Studies on African Transformation. *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
80. The Oral Traditions of the Shona Peoples of Zimbabwe. *Alex Pongweni*

81. Narrating our Future: Customs, Rituals and Practices of the Má'dí of South Sudan and Uganda. *Mairi J. Blackings*
82. Pfungwa Huru Dzeukuongorora Nadzo Uvaranomwe. *Kutsirayi Timothy Gondo*
83. The Indigenous Praise Poetry of the Veekuhane: Culture, Memory and History. *Ndana Ndana*
84. Contours of the Emergent and Ancient Oromo Nation. *Mekuria Bulcha*
85. South Sudan. The State we Aspire to. *Peter Adwok Nyaba*
86. Unity and Diversity of Nubian Languages. Toward a Standardized Writing System of Nubian Languages. *Muhammad J. Hashim & Abdel Rahim Hamid Mugaddam (Eds)*
87. The Harmonization and Standardization of Kenyan Languages. Orthography and other Aspects. *N.O. Ogechi, J.A. Ngala Oduor & P. Iribemwangi (Eds)*
88. Veelkantiger Afrikaans. Streeksvarieteite in the Standaardvorming. *Kwesi Kwaa Prah (Ed)*
89. Mainstreaming Afrikaans. Regional Varieties. *Kwesi Kwaa Prah (Ed)*
90. Ìlò Lítírẹ̀s Ọ̀ Alohùn Yorùbá Nínú Ìwé -Ìròyìn Yorùbá Láti QDún 1859 Dé 1960. (The Use of Yorùbá Oral Literature in Yorùbá Newspapers from 1859 to 1960). *Taiwo Olulade*
91. Democratic Deficit in the Parliament of Botswana. *Ray Molomo*
92. Back to Africa: The Ideology and Practice of the African Returnee Phenomenon from the Caribbean and North-America to Africa Vol. II. Edited by *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
93. A Murle Grammar. *R.E. Lyth*
94. Kadugli Language and Language Use. *A. Allah*
95. Dinka Orthography. *A.N. Tucker*
96. The Moro Language. Grammar and Dictionary. *K. Black*
97. A Grammar of the Fur Language. *A.C. Beaton*
98. The Verbal System in a Dialect of Nubian. *A. Ayob*
99. Langue et Education. Quelle langue utiliser en classe, a Madagascar au 21eme siècle? Edited by *Mireille Rabenoro*
100. Unity in Diversity. South Sudan COTALs Study and Familiarization Tour Report (South Africa, Botswana and Ghana. January 2013). *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
101. Dikishonale ya Kiikaonde. *Hurbert Kakonkanya*
102. Understanding Shona Liberation War Fiction. *William Lungisani Chigidi*
103. Derolok Acoli-Acoli. *Aciro Grace Otto*
104. The Big Men of Africa. *Mairi Blackings*
105. The 2011 BOFEPUSU Strike. A Story of the Fight for Restoration of Workers Purchasing Power. *Christian John Makgala & Ikanyeng Stonto Malila.*
106. A High Price for Freedom. Memoirs of Sipho Richard Shabalala. *Sipho Shabalala*
107. Tracings. Pan-Africanism and the Challenges of Global African Unity. *Kwesi Kwaa Prah*
108. South Sudan. The Crisis of Infancy. *Peter Adwok Nyaba*
109. African Languages and Linguistic Theory. A Festschrift in Honour of Professor Herbert Chimhundu. *Langa Khumalo (Ed)*



UNIVERSITY OF IOWA



3 1858 065 623 880



9781920287948

CHILUMBUMAZU CHA LUVALE.